



We make
safety happen.



Position switches and sensors

With certainty. Just the right thing.

CONTENTS

Our products – Your solutions



POSITION SWITCHES

- 10 General Information**
- 14 Plastic enclosures**
- 62 Metal enclosures**
- 97 Accessories**

POSITION SENSORS

- 98 General Information**
- 108 Inductive sensors**
- 162 Capacitive sensors**
- 178 Magnetic sensors**
- 224 Accessories**

"Whatever you need ..."
— Please contact us

We can offer all of our switches, sensors and enclosures in a customer-specific design. So do not hesitate to contact us. We are always happy to advise you.

Tel +49 571 793-0 | Fax +49 571 793-555
info@bernstein.eu | www.bernstein.eu



BERNSTEIN

Company profile

Successful for more than 70 years

Technically innovative. Personally specific.

Hans Bernstein founded "BERNSTEIN Spezialfabrik für Schaltkontakte" at the foot of the Emperor William Monument in the town of Porta Westfalica, Germany, in 1947. Today, the East Westphalian BERNSTEIN AG company has more than 500 employees in 10 countries and is an international, family-owned business that is now being run by the third generation.

As a worldwide leading manufacturer of industrial safety switchgear and enclosures, BERNSTEIN combines these competencies in two distinct business areas - DETECT and PROTECT. The PROTECT area comprises our enclosure technology, the DETECT area comprises our switch and safety technology.



"Our philosophy is to not only acquire customers, but also to win business partners. These are both large concerns as well as midsize and small companies — and ... "

— Gisela Bernstein | Executive Board of the BERNSTEIN AG

... that's what we are proud of.



Customer-specific solutions are part of BERNSTEIN's core strengths. We realise them, starting from the idea, through to consultation, development, processing and implementation, all from one source. This is a service which distinguishes us from other competitors and enables our customers to take a decisive step forward.



1947 2016

COMPANY FOUNDED
by Hans Bernstein in
Porta Westfalica

IN62, IN65 AND I81
supplement the product
range of our position
switches

36 3

DISTRIBUTORS
are active worldwide
ensuring first class
customer support

GENERATIONS
characterize this
successful family
business

"Over the years, I experienced not only the creation of various new switch series changes in our manufacturing technology, but also some very significant ones. Our fully automatic manufacturing line for the C14 switch insert is state of the art technology – an important milestone for us in the BERNSTEIN factory in Hartum."

— **Bernd Borcherding** | Production Manager, BERNSTEIN AG

A real milestone.



POSITION SWITCHES



POSITION SWITCHES | Plastic enclosure

- | | |
|----|-----------------|
| 14 | C2 |
| 20 | Ti2 |
| 26 | I49 |
| 32 | Bi2 |
| 36 | IN62, IN65, I81 |
| 50 | IN73 |



POSITION SWITCHES | Metal enclosure

- 62 M49
68 MN78
80 GC
88 SN2
92 D**



97 ACCESSORIES

POSITION SWITCHES

Common features of electromechanical switches

Switching systems

Switching elements lie at the heart of all electro-mechanical switching devices and must correspond to the respective application. Essentially there are two basic types of switching system that differ in terms of their mechanical design and consequently their scope of application:

- Slow-action contacts
- Snap-action contacts

Slow-action contacts

- On actuation, the normally-closed and normally-open contact functions correspond to the movement of the impact pin
- The approach speed controls the contact opening (closing) time
- Large distance / actuating travel between normally-closed and normally-open contact function
- The switching points are identical in both forward and reverse travel



Snap-action contact

- On actuation, the normally-closed contact function is immediately followed by the normally-open contact function
- In this configuration there is no overlap of the NC/NO contacts. The switch provides a distinct OR-function.
- The changeover accuracy is not dependent on the approach speed
- Consistently effective suppression of the DC arc
- Reliable contact-making also for extremely slow approach speeds
- The snap mechanism triggers the full opening width of the contact on reaching the changeover point
- Due to the force reversal in the mechanical system, a different switching point occurs in both the forward and reverse travel. The lag is referred to as hysteresis.

Overlap

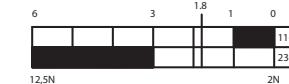
The switching principle of snap-action contacts makes overlapping of the NC/NO contact function possible. The term overlap refers to the area, in which both the normally-closed contact as well as the normally-open contact are closed in connection with a changeover switch with a delay.

Switching diagram

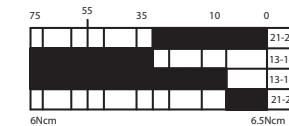
The switching diagram describes the function of the switching device in detail.

It combines the mechanical input variables that act on the contact system via the actuator with the electrical output variables. The user can deduce the following information from the switching diagram:

- Mechanical input variables (force, travel, torque, angle)
- Electrical contact-making in both forward and reverse travel
- Terminal designation
- Point at which positive opening is achieved
- Type of contact system



Slow-action contact



Snap-action contact

- Contact closed
- Contact open

Contact designation

In accordance with DIN 50013 and DIN 50005, the terminal designations of the contact elements always consist of two digits.

The contact rows are numbered consecutively with the allocating digit (1st digit) in the actuation direction. Contacts of a switching element that belong together have the same allocating digit.

The second digit is the function digit that denotes the type of contact element.

1 – 2 Normally-closed contact

3 – 4 Normally-open contact

5 – 6 Normally-closed contact with delayed opening

7 – 8 Normally-open contact with delayed closing

Protection class

The protection class of an enclosed device denotes the degree of protection. The degree of protection includes the protection of persons against contact with parts under voltage and the protection of equipment against the infiltration of foreign bodies and water.

BERNSTEIN standard enclosures mainly correspond to protection classes IP65 and IP67. Higher protection ratings are also available for individual customer solutions. In accordance with DIN EN 60521 (IEC 529), the numerals used in the protection rating denote the following:

1st digit: Degree of protection against contact and infiltration of foreign bodies

2nd digit: Degree of protection against the infiltration of water

Example IP65:

- 6 =** • Complete protection against contact with components under voltage or with internal moving parts
• Protection against dust infiltration
- 5 =** • A water jet directed from all directions at the device must not cause any damaging effects
• Protection against hose water

Designation

The designation of BERNSTEIN switching devices depends on:

- The enclosure designation of the switching device
- The switching function
- The type of actuator

Example:

IN65 → Enclosure designation

U1Z → Switching function

AHK → Actuator

Enclosures

Position switches are supplied in either a plastic enclosure or a metal enclosure. The material selected for a specific application depends on the ambient conditions, the location, and several other factors.

Plastic position switches provide protective insulation and are resistant to many aggressive chemicals and liquids.

The formation of condensation water in moist environments with extreme temperature fluctuations is significantly reduced on plastic enclosures.

Metal-enclosed position switches are able to withstand high mechanical loads and they can also be used wherever hot metal chips and sparks occur, as well as being resistant to many solvents and detergents.

POSITION SWITCHES

Common features of electromechanical switches

Designations – Switching systems

The designations of the switching systems are identical for both plastic and metal switches. The positive opening point is indicated in the technical data sheets by the international symbol ⊖.

Switching function:

NC = Normally-closed contact

NO = Normally-open contact

U1Z

Slow-action contact, 1NC, 1NO

UV1Z

Slow-action contact with overlapping contacts, 1NC, 1NO

UV15Z

Slow-action contact with overlapping contacts, 2NC, 1NO

UV16Z

Slow-action contact with overlapping contacts, 1NC, 2NO

SU1Z

Snap-action contact, 1NC, 1NO

40

Slow-action contact, 4NC

SU2Z

Snap-action contact, 2NC, 2NO

04

Slow-action contact, 4NO

A1Z

Slow-action contact, 1NC

31

Slow-action contact, 3NC, 2S

A2Z

Slow-action contact, 2NC

13

Slow-action contact, 1NC, 3NO

A3Z

Slow-action contact, 3NC

22

Slow-action contact, 2NC, 2NO

E1

Slow-action contact, 1NO

E2

Slow-action contact, 2NO

Safety switches

The scope of application for position switches has changed over time. Whereas position switches were previously used for the purpose of detecting end positions, today they are increasingly assuming functions designed to protect persons and products in machine, equipment and plant construction.

The BERNSTEIN range of safety switches offers the right solution for the most diverse applications in many branches of industry. And when it comes to safety, users particularly appreciate the fact that they are able to procure and receive all the required safety switches and professional advice from one source.

The decisive factors governing the selection of safety equipment include the ambient conditions, the installation situation and a risk analysis.

A position switch that can be used for safety functions is identified by the standardised symbol ⊖ conforming to EN 60947-5-1 Addendum K.

The switches can, of course, also be used for pure position monitoring purposes.

Safety switches are divided into two categories, Type 1 and Type 2.

The difference is in the actuating elements which are completely integrated in the enclosure in Type 1 and separated from the switching element in Type 2.

⊕ = Mechanical positive opening action

The term positive opening action refers to the contact separation as the direct result of a defined movement of the switch actuator by means of non-sprung parts. All parts involved in contact separation must be form-fit connected.

The positive opening distance describes the minimum travel distance from the start of the actuation of the operating element up to the point where the positive opening action of the opening contacts is completed.

DIN EN 60947-5-1 defines two types of positive opening action contacts with 4 connections and double break:

Type Za

- Positively opening contacts not galvanically isolated

Type Zb

- Positively opening contacts galvanically isolated

Galvanic isolation describes the isolation of electrically conducted parts by insulating material or by air gaps.

In switching devices with several contact elements, galvanically isolated contact elements make it possible to switch voltages with different potentials (e.g. a normally-closed contact in a safety circuit, normally-open contact for an indicator).

In accordance with applicable health and safety requirements, protective devices (guards) must be mounted on machines, devices and systems that perform hazardous movements. Safety switches in the form of electromechanical switching devices are predominantly used for this purpose as they offer the following advantages:

- High degree of safety
- Non-susceptibility to interference
- Safety status easily checked on site
- Rational solutions

Form-fit, mechanical drives or coupling elements in the form of levers, rods, gearwheels etc. are necessary to ensure the optimum operation of these safety components.

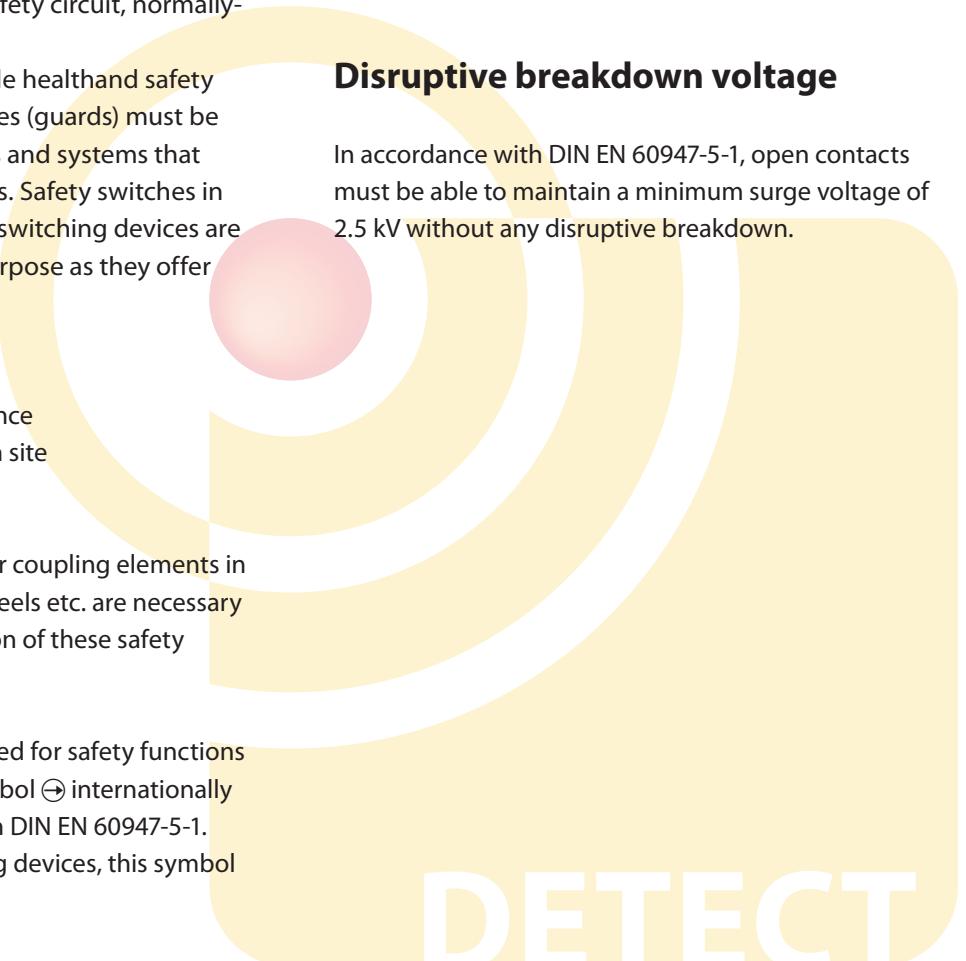
Switching devices that are used for safety functions must be identified with the symbol ⊕ internationally standardised in accordance with DIN EN 60947-5-1. In defining the class of switching devices, this symbol

denotes two important properties that must be met for personal protection applications:

- Mechanical positive opening action
- Disruptive breakdown voltage > 2,5 kV

Disruptive breakdown voltage

In accordance with DIN EN 60947-5-1, open contacts must be able to maintain a minimum surge voltage of 2.5 kV without any disruptive breakdown.



DETECT

Plastic enclosures

Position switches Plastic C2



Product characteristics

- Very small dimensions
- 2 positive break contacts
- Front- and top mounting
- Different actuators

Good to know ...

The C2 position switch has the smallest possible dimensions and is therefore perfect for applications in very confined spaces.

The two contacts are positive break ones. It can therefore be used in safety applications.

Technical design

- Slow- and snap action
- Versions: 1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC, 2 NO

Technical data

Electrical data

Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	250 V AC
Conventional thermoelectric current	I_{the}	10 A
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V
Utilisation category	U_e/I_e	AC-15, U_e/I_e 240 V/3 A
Short-circuit protection		Safety fuse 6 A gL/gG
Protection class		II, protective insulation

Mechanical data

Enclosure material	Thermoplastics, glass-fibre reinforced (UL 94-V0)
Ambient temperature	-30 °C to +80 °C
Mechanical lifetime	3 × 10 ⁶ switching cycles
B10d	6 million
Switching frequency	≤ 100/min
Type of connection	Screwed connections (M3.5)
Conductor cross-sections	Single-wire 0.5 – 1.5 mm ² or strand with wire-end ferrule 0.5 – 1.5 mm ²
Cable entry	Rectangle 8.5 × 3.5 mm
Protection class	IP20 conforming to EN 60529; DIN VDE 0470 T1

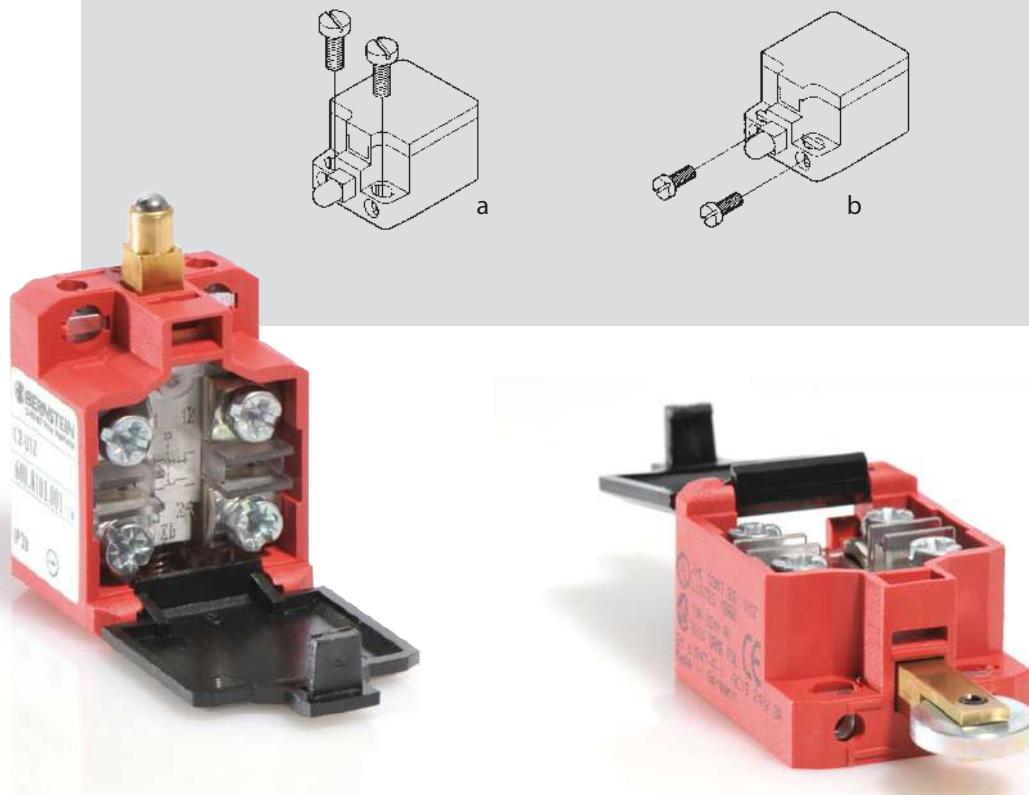
Standards

VDE 0660 T100, DIN EN 60947-1, IEC 60947-1
VDE 0660 T200, DIN EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-5-1

Mounting

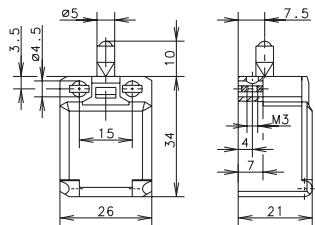
Front- and top mounting (type-related)

- a) 2× round holes for M4 screws
- b) 2× insert nuts for front-side installation for M3 screws M3 (type-related)



POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC C2

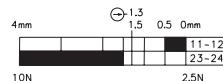
C2... W



Slow-action system

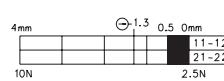
1 NC / 1 NO

6008101001
C2-U1Z



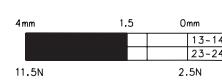
2 NC

6008801003
C2-A2Z



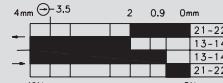
2 NO

6008801005
C2-E2



Snap-action system

6008351002
C2-SU1Z



6008851004
C2-SA2Z



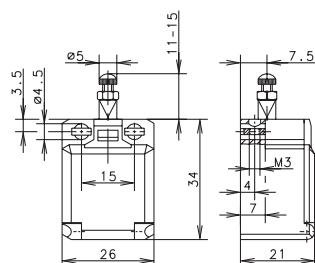
6008851006
C2-SE2



Special features: on request



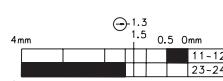
C2... ST



Slow-action system

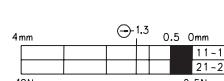
1 NC / 1 NO

6008104025
C2-U1Z ST



2 NC

6008804027
C2-A2Z ST



2 NO

6008804029
C2-E2 ST



Snap-action system

6008354026
C2-SU1Z ST

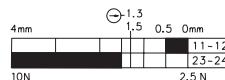
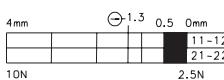


Special feature: Actuator length adjustable with adjusting screw

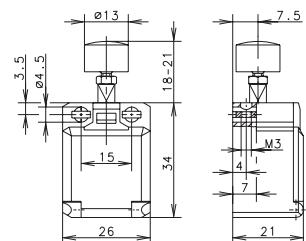


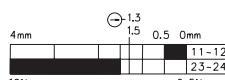
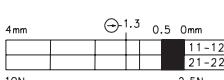
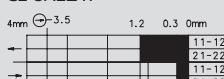


C2... K

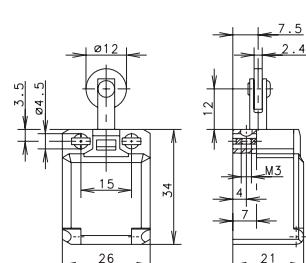
	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC
Slow-action system	6008107019 C2-U1Z K 	6008807021 C2-A2Z K 
Snap-action system	6008357020 C2-SU1Z K 	6008857022 C2-SA2Z K 

Special feature: Button actuator, for manual operation



	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO
Slow-action system	6008116013 C2-U1Z R 	6008816015 C2-A2Z R 	6008816017 C2-E2 R 
Snap-action system	6008366014 C2-SU1Z R 	6008866016 C2-SA2Z R 	

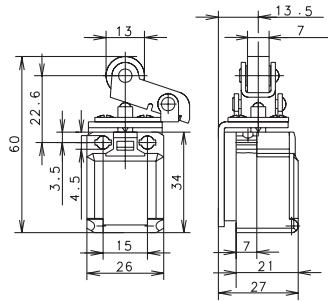
Special feature: on request, also available with the roller turned by 90°



POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC C2



C2... O.M.



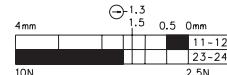
Replacement actuator: 3910190259



Slow-action system

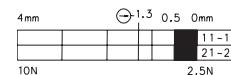
1 NC / 1 NO

6008101007 + 3910190259
C2-U1Z O.M.



2 NC

6008801009 + 3910190259
C2-A2Z O.M.



Snap-action system

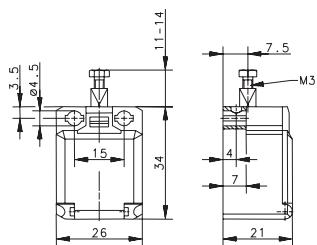
6008351008 + 3910190259
C2-SU1Z O.M.



Special features: on request



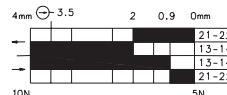
C2... BISTABIL O.M.



Snap-action system

1 NC / 1 NO

6108351008
C2-SU1Z BISTABIL O.M.



Special features: bistable characteristics, the actuator must be returned to the initial position by external actuation (pulling); actuator length adjustable with M3 adjusting screw



Notes

Diagrams. Sketches. Ideas.



Plastic enclosures

Position switches Plastic Ti2



Product characteristics

- Compact dimensions
- 2 contacts, 1 or 2 positive break contacts
- Protection class IP65
- Different actuators
- Snap-on cover can be released with a screwdriver

Good to know ...

With a higher protection class (IP65) and a wider range of actuators such as the C2, the Ti2 is suitable for many different applications.



Technical design

- Slow- and snap action
- Versions: 1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC, 2 NO

Options

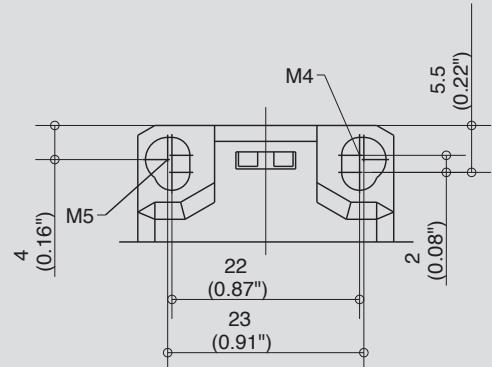
- Available with M12 connectors
- Customised cables and connectors upon request

Technical data

Electrical data				
Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	240 V AC		
Conventional thermoelectric current	I_{the}	10 A		
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V		
Utilisation category	U_e/I_e	AC-15, U_e/I_e 240 V/3 A; DC-13, U_e/I_e 240 V/0.27 A		
Short-circuit protection		Safety fuse 6 A gL/gG		
Protection class		II, protective insulation		
Mechanical data				
Enclosure material	Thermoplastics, glass-fibre reinforced (UL 94-V0)			
Ambient temperature	-30 °C to +80 °C			
Mechanical lifetime	3×10^6 switching cycles			
B10d	6 million			
Switching frequency	≤ 100 /min.			
Type of connection	Screwed terminals			
Conductor cross-sections	Single-wire 0.5 – 1.5 mm ² or strand with wireend ferrule 0.5 – 1.5 mm ²			
Cable entry	1 x M16 x 1.5			
Protection class	IP65 conforming to EN 60529; DIN VDE 0470 T1			
Standards				
VDE 0660 T100, DIN EN 60947-1, IEC 60947-1/VDE 0660 T200, DIN EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-5-1				

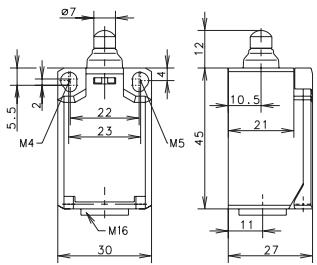
Mounting

- Mounting dimension according to DIN EN 50047
- 2 oval holes for adjustment for screws M4 (distance 22 mm)
- Fixed positioning for safety applications with
two M5 screws (distance 23 mm)



POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC Ti2

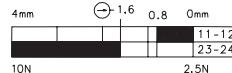
Ti2... W



Slow-action system

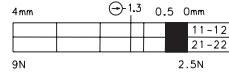
1 NC / 1 NO

6088103001
Ti2-U1Z W



2 NC

6088803003
Ti2-A2Z W



2 NO

6088803005
Ti2-E2 W

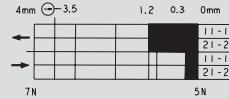


Snap-action system

6088153002
Ti2-SU1Z W



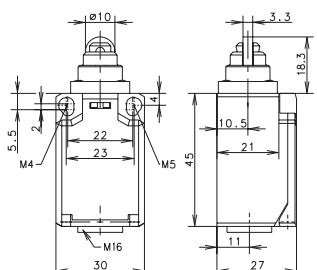
6088853004
Ti2-SA2Z W



Special feature (on request): available with increased switching force



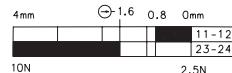
Ti2... RIW



Slow-action system

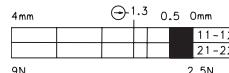
1 NC / 1 NO

6088117007
Ti2-U1Z RIW



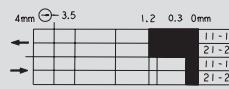
2 NC

6088817009
Ti2-A2Z RIW



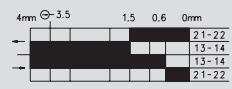
2 NO

6088867010
Ti2-SA2Z RIW



Snap-action system

6088167008
Ti2-SU1Z RIW



6088867012
Ti2-SE2 RIW



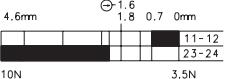
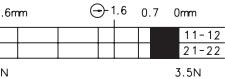
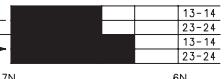
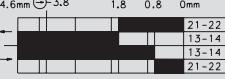
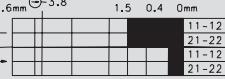
Special features (on request): available with increased switching force; available with different actuating directions; cannot be turned by user

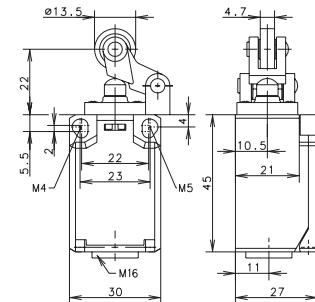




Replacement actuator: 3918190681

Ti2... HW

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO
Slow-action system	6088121015 Ti2-U1Z HW  10N 3.5N	6088821017 Ti2-A2Z HW  9N 3.5N	6088871020 Ti2-SE2 HW  7N 6N
Snap-action system	6088171016 Ti2-SU1Z HW  7N 6N	6088871018 Ti2-SA2Z HW  7N 6N	

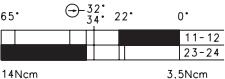
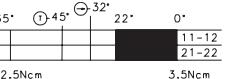


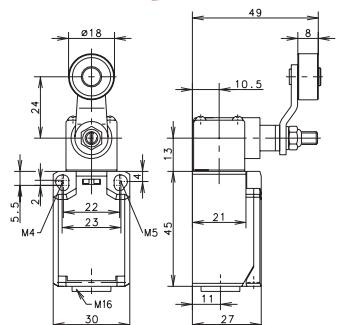
Special features (on request): available with different actuating directions; with steel roller; various roller diameters



Replacement actuator: 3918351166

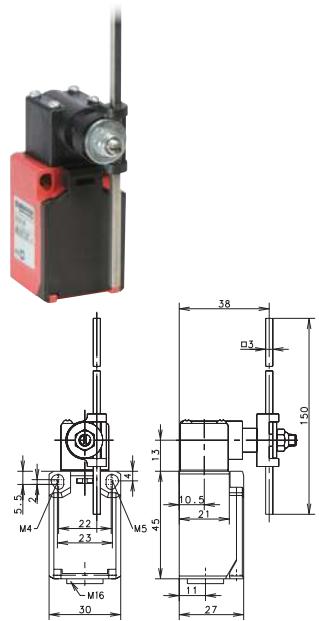
Ti2... AH

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC
Slow-action system	6088135021 Ti2-U1Z AH  14Nm 3.5Nm	6088835023 Ti2-A2Z AH  12.5Nm 3.5Nm
Snap-action system	6088185022 Ti2-SU1Z AH  10Nm 7Nm	6088885024 Ti2-SA2Z AH  10Nm 7Nm



Special features (on request): available with different actuating directions; with a steel roller; various roller diameters; cranked or straight lever; various lever lengths; with a roller over switch

POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC Ti2



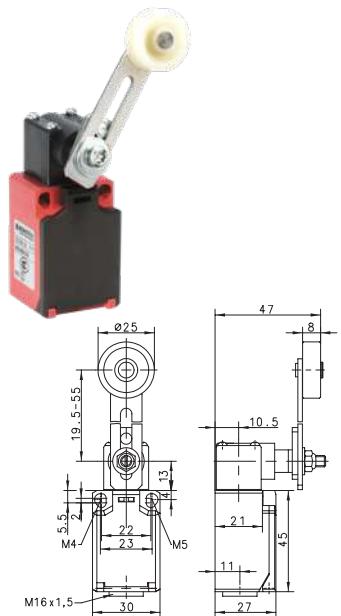
Ti2... AD

Replacement actuator: 3918370986



	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO
Slow-action system	6088137027 Ti2-U1 AD <p>14Ncm 3.5Ncm</p>	6088837029 Ti2-A2 AD <p>12.5Ncm 3.5Ncm</p>	6088887032 Ti2-SE2 AD <p>10Ncm 7Ncm</p>
Snap-action system	6088187028 Ti2-SU1 AD <p>10Ncm 7Ncm</p>	6088887030 Ti2-SA2 AD <p>10Ncm 7Ncm</p>	

Special features (on request): available with increased switching force; available with different actuating directions; with various actuator lengths



Ti2... AV

Replacement actuator: 3918360984



	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO
Slow-action system	6088136033 Ti2-U1 AV <p>14Ncm 3.5Ncm</p>		6088836037 Ti2-E2 AV <p>16Ncm 3.5Ncm</p>
Snap-action system	6088186034 Ti2-SU1 AV <p>10Ncm 7Ncm</p>	6088886036 Ti2-SA2 AV <p>10Ncm 7Ncm</p>	6088886038 Ti2-SE2 AV <p>10Ncm 7Ncm</p>

Special features (on request): available with different actuating directions; various roller diameters; various lever lengths; with roller over switch

Notes

Diagrams. Sketches. Ideas.



Plastic enclosures

Position switches Plastic I49



Product characteristics

- Flat and compact design
- Pre-installed connecting cable (1m length) for quick and easy installation
- Top-mounting versions available
- Cable outlet on the side or at the bottom
- High protection class IP67
- Suitable for safety applications according to DIN EN 60947-5-1 (positive break)

Good to know ...

Due to the space-saving enclosures and the high protection class IP67 the position switches of the I49 series are perfect for an installation where a flat design and a high protection class of IP67 is required. The switches are often used for the monitoring of covers and inspection doors, for position monitoring applications and similar applications.

The high protection class allows outdoor applications.

Options

- Different cable lengths are available on request

Technical design

- Slow- and snap action
- Versions: 1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC, 2 NC/2 NO

Technical data

Electrical data		
Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	400 V AC
Conventional thermoelectric current	I_{the}	10 A
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V
Utilisation category	AC-15; 24 V / 10 A; 240 V / 3 A	
Protection class	II, protective insulation	
Mechanical data		
Ambient temperature	–25 °C to +70 °C (connecting cable firmly wired)	
Mechanical lifetime	10×10^6 switching cycles	
Switching frequency	≤ 60 /min.	
Type of connection	Cable 4 x 0.75 mm ²	
Protection class	IP67 conforming to IEC/EN 60529	
Standards		
VDE 0660 T100, DIN EN 60947-1, IEC 60947-1		
VDE 0660 T200, DIN EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-5-1		

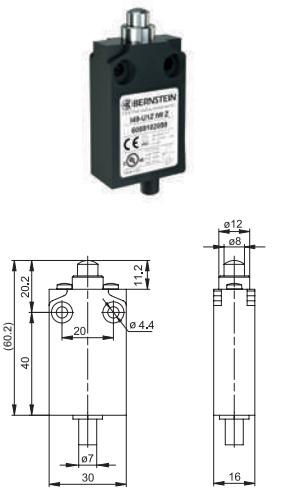
Application examples

- Monitoring of safety gates, hatches or protective hoods
- Position monitoring of moving parts
- Object detection in conveying technology
- End position control of components
- Position monitoring on rolling doors
- Monitoring of sliding doors



POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC I49

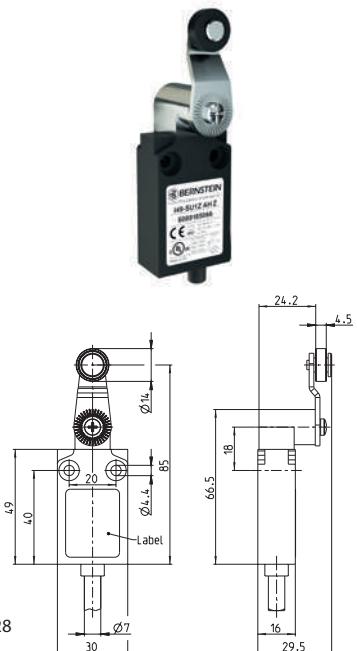
I49... IW



	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram				
Cable outlet right	6089152048 I49-SU1Z IW	6089102049 I49-U1Z IW		
Cable outlet below	6089152058 I49-SU1Z IW Z	6089102059 I49-U1Z IW Z	6089802070 I49-A2Z IW Z	6089202075 I49-U2Z IW Z



I49... AH

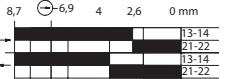
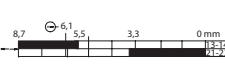
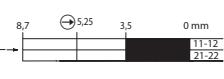
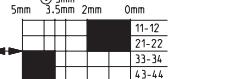


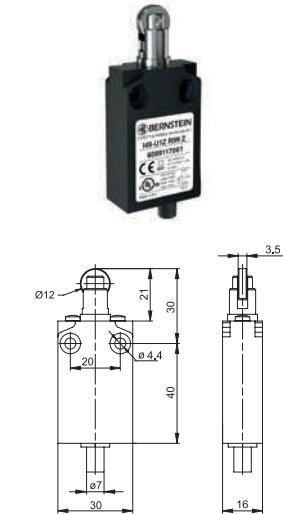
	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram				
Cable outlet right	6089185056 I49-SU1Z AH	6089135057 I49-U1Z AH		
Cable outlet below	6089185066 I49-SU1Z AH Z	6089135067 I49-U1Z AH Z	6089835073 I49-A2Z AH Z	6089235078 I49-U2Z AH Z



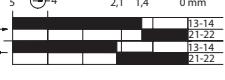
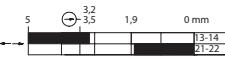
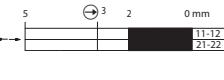
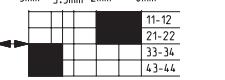


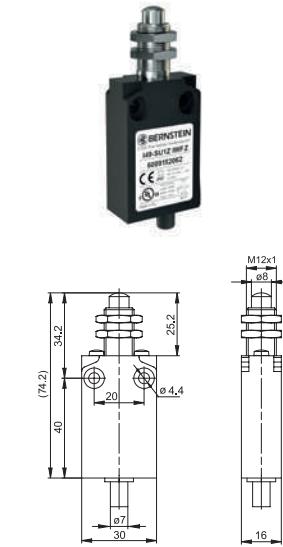
I49... RIW

	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram	 <p>8,7 6,9 4 2,6 0 mm 13-14 21-22 13-14 21-22</p>	 <p>8,7 6,1 5,5 3,3 0 mm 13-14 21-22 13-14 21-22</p>	 <p>8,7 5,25 3,5 0 mm 11-12 21-22 33-34 43-44</p>	 <p>5mm 3mm 2mm 0mm 11-12 21-22 33-34 43-44</p>
Cable outlet right	6089167052 I49-SU1Z RIW	6089117053 I49-U1Z RIW		
Cable outlet below	6089167060 I49-SU1Z RIW Z	6089117061 I49-U1Z RIW Z	6089817071 I49-A2Z RIW Z	6089217076 I49-U2Z RIW Z



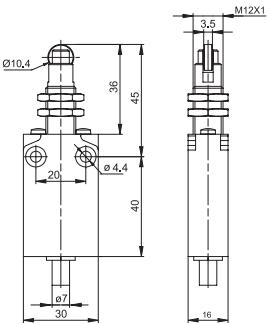
I49... IWF

	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram	 <p>5 4 2,1 1,4 0 mm 13-14 21-22 13-14 21-22</p>	 <p>5 3,2 3,5 1,9 0 mm 13-14 21-22</p>	 <p>5 3 2 0 mm 11-12 21-22</p>	 <p>5mm 3mm 2mm 0mm 11-12 21-22 33-34 43-44</p>
Cable outlet right	6089152050 I49-SU1Z IWF	6089102051 I49-U1Z IWF		
Cable outlet below	6089152062 I49-SU1Z IWF Z	6089102063 I49-U1Z IWF Z	6089852069 I49-A2Z IWF Z	6089452074 I49-U2Z IWF Z



POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC I49

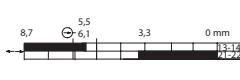
I49-... RIWF



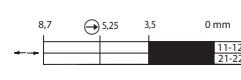
1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action



1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action



2 NC Slow-action



2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action



Switching diagram

Cable outlet right

6089167054
I49-SU1Z RIWF

6089117055
I49-U1Z RIWF

6089817072
I49-A2Z RIWF Z

6089217077
I49-U2Z RIWF Z

Cable outlet below

6089167064
I49-SU1Z RIWF Z

6089117065
I49-U1Z RIWF Z



Plastic enclosures

Position switches Plastic Bi2



Product characteristics

- Protection class IP65 according to VDE 0470 T1
- Enclosure and cover PA 6, self-extinguishing (UL-94 V0)
- Actuator turnable by 4 x 90°
- Cable entry 2 x M16 x 1.5
- Connection designation conforming to DIN EN 50013

Good to know ...

Due to its two cable entry slots, this switch is ideally suited for the connection of two cables. A large number of actuators are available. Please do not hesitate to contact us for support in choosing the best solution for your application.

Options

- Available with M12 plug
- Preassembled with customer-specific cables and connectors on request



Technical design

- Slow- and snap action
- Versions: 1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC

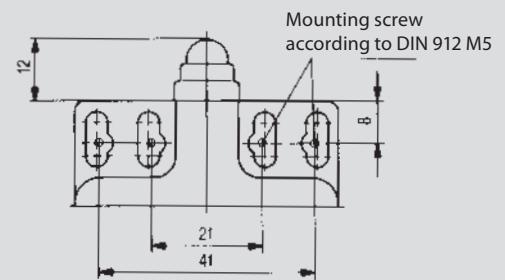
Technical data

Electrical data		
Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	400 V AC
Conventional thermoelectric current ^①	I_{the}	10 A
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V AC
Utilisation category		AC15, U_e/I_e 240 V/3 A
Short-circuit protection (up to) ^①		Safety fuse 10 A gL/gG
Protection class		II, protective insulation
Mechanical data		
Enclosure material	Thermoplastics, glass-fibre reinforced	
Ambient temperature	−30 °C to +80 °C	
Mechanical lifetime (up to) ^①	10 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
B10d (up to) ^①	20 million	
Switching frequency	≤ 100 /min.	
Type of connection	Screwed terminals	
Conductor cross-sections	Single-wire 0.5 – 1.5 mm ² or strand with wire-end ferrule 0.5 – 1.5 mm ²	
Cable entry	2 x M16 x 1.5	
Protection class	IP65 conforming to EN 60529; DIN VDE 0470 T1	
Standards		
VDE 0660 T100, DIN EN 60947-1, IEC 60947-1		
VDE 0660 T200, DIN EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-5-1		

^① Depending on the switching system

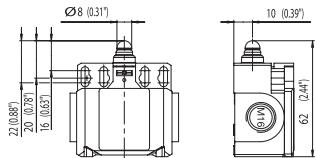
Mounting

- 2 M4 oval holes (distance 22 mm) for adjustment
- 2 M4 oval holes (distance 42 mm) for adjustment
- 2 M5 round holes (distance 21 mm) for security applications
- 2 M5 round holes (distance 41 mm) for safety applications without additional fixation required
- Front mounting



POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC Bi2

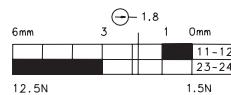
Bi2... W



Slow-action system

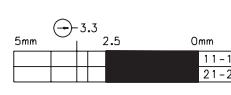
1 NC / 1 NO

6085103100
Bi2-U1Z W



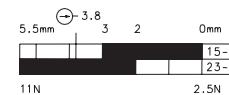
2 NC

6085803116
Bi2-A2Z W



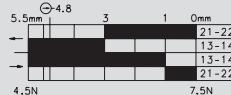
1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping

6085303115
Bi2-UV1Z W

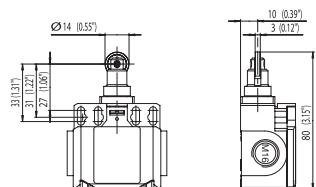


Snap-action system

6085153107
Bi2-SU1Z W



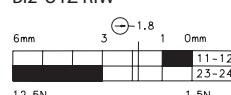
Bi2... RIW



Slow-action system

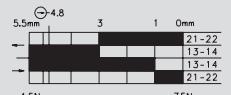
1 NC / 1 NO

6085117101
Bi2-U1Z RIW



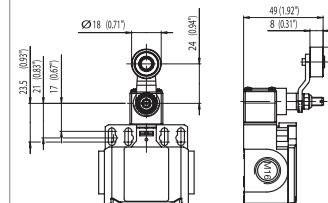
Snap-action system

6085167108
Bi2-SU1Z RIW



Special feature (on request): with steel roller

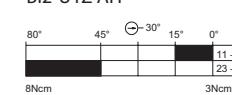
Bi2... AH



Slow-action system

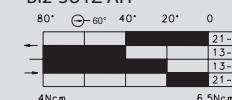
1 NC / 1 NO

6085135104
Bi2-U1Z AH



Snap-action system

6085185111
Bi2-SU1Z AH



Special features (on request):
available with different actuating directions; with steel roller;
various roller diameters; cranked or straight lever; various lever lengths

Bi2... AV



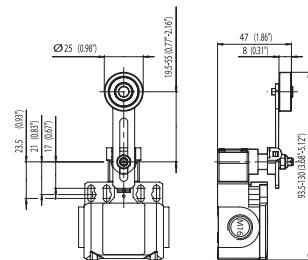
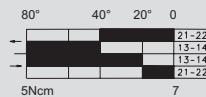
1 NC / 1 NO

Slow-action system



Snap-action system

6085186112
Bi2-SU1 AV



Bi2... HW RO13.5



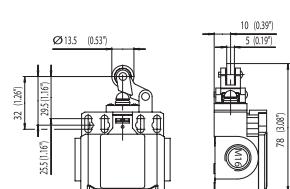
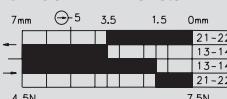
1 NC / 1 NO

Slow-action system



Snap-action system

6085171109
Bi2-SU1Z HW RO13.5



Bi2... FF



1 NC / 1 NO

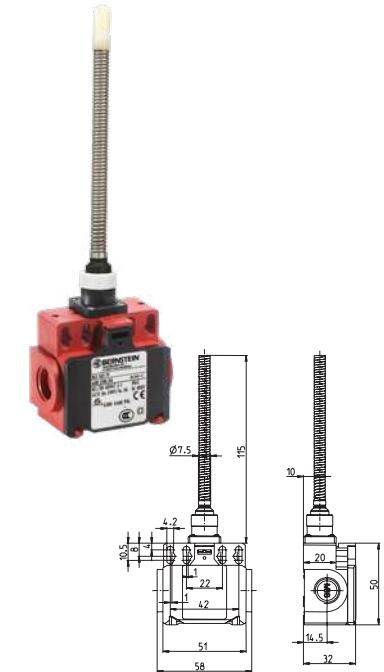
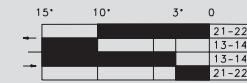
Slow-action system

6185140104
Bi2-U1 FF



Snap-action system

6085190114
Bi2-SU1 FF



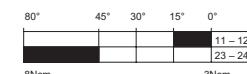
Bi2... AD



1 NC / 1 NO

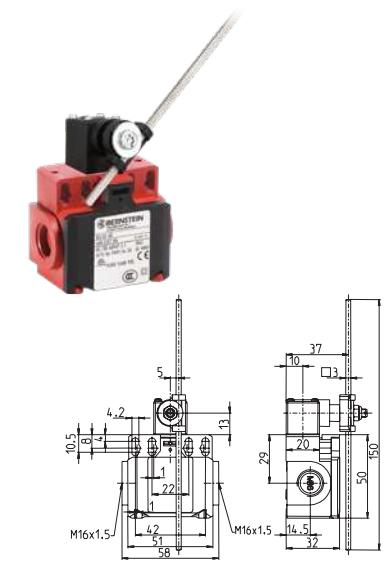
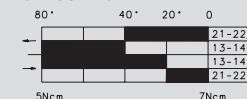
Slow-action system

6085137106
Bi2-U1 AD



Snap-action system

6085187113
Bi2-SU1 AD



Plastic enclosures

Position switches Plastic IN62, IN65 und I81



Product characteristics

- Highest reliability at low currents (1 mA/24VDC)
- Actuator and parts of the cover made of metal (IN65 and I81)
- Tool-free rotation (8 x 45°) and changing of the actuators (IN65 und I81) is possible without a tool
- Standard switch and standard actuator conforming to DIN EN 50047
- Protection class IP66 und IP67 conforming to EN 60529

Options

- Available with M12 connector
- Cable entry M16 x 1.5

Good to know ...

The new standard switches, IN62 and IN65, and the position switch I81, are the latest in our I88 series. All three switches, i.e. IN62, IN65 and I81, include the integrated, new type C14 switch insert. The C14 has encapsulated contacts that ensure good functioning at very low currents (1 mA / 24 VDC). Due to the modular design and the easy-to-change actuator, they can be used for all applications in mechanical and plant engineering.

The standard IN62 switch is the basic switch. Its actuators can handle many lift and escalator applications.

The standard IN65 switch is the "all-rounder". It is as effective as a moulded plastic switch, as robust as a metal switch, and clever due to its modular design and the easy-to-change actuator.

The I81 position switch completes the new series of position switches. It is the bistable version of the IN65, our "latching" switch.

What's so special about the C14?

We installed a modern assembly line in our factory in Hille-Hartum to produce the new C14 switch inserts (1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC, 2 NO). The modular design of the line allows maximum flexibility for the production of all the different switch inserts. During the fully-automatic manufacturing process, all switch inserts are tested to ensure the highest quality. More than 800 switch inserts can be produced per hour.

The most important feature of the C14 switch insert is the encapsulated contacts. Production takes place in a cleanroom environment to ensure that the contact surfaces are extremely clean, even during the assembly. And due to the encapsulated enclosure of the C14 switch insert, we can ensure that, even after the manufacturing process, no dirt or dust can contaminate the contacts. The switch can therefore handle very low currents of 1 mA at 24 VDC.



C14 SWITCH INSERT

POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN62, IN65, I81

Technical design

- Slow- and snap action
- Versions: 1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC, 2 NO, overlapping contacts

Mounting

- 2 screws M4 (distance 22 mm), adjustment with oval holes
- 2 screws M5 for safety applications without any additional fixation required

Technical data

Electrical data		
Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	400 V AC
Conventional thermoelectric current (up to) I_{the}		5 A
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V AC/24 V DC
Utilisation category (up to)		AC-15, U_e/I_e 240 V/3 A DC-13 U_e/I_e 24 V/1.5 A (B300 Table A.1)
Short-circuit protection (up to)		Safety fuse 4 A gG
Protection class		II, protective insulation
Mechanical data		
Enclosure material	Thermoplastics, glass-fibre reinforced (UL 94-V0)	
Ambient temperature	−30 °C to +75 °C	
Mechanical lifetime (up to)	30 × 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
B10d NC Contact cycles (up to)	30 million	
B10d NO Contact cycles (up to)	1 million	
Switching frequency	≤ 60/min.	
Type of connection	4 screwed connections (M3)	
Conductor cross-sections	Single-wire 0.5 – 1.5 mm ² or strand with wire-end ferrule 0.5 – 1.5 mm ²	
Cable entry	1 × M20 × 1.5	
Protection class	IP66/IP67 according to EN 60529; DIN VDE 0470 T1	
Standards		
VDE 0660 T211, DIN EN 60947-5-4, IEC 60947-5-4		
DIN EN ISO 13849-1, DIN EN ISO 13849-2		



ACTUATORS IN65, I81



Here is a small selection of our actuators. Others are available on request.

SM 3918052341 (Metal plunger)	RK 3918172342 (Plastic roller)	RM 3918172362 (Metal roller)	HK 3918202343 (Plastic roller)	AHK 3918352345 (Plastic roller)	AHM 3918352364 (Metal roller)	DGHK 3918202344 (Plastic roller)	DGKK 3918202348 (Plastic roller)	KNK 3918262349 (Plastic roller)	AHSGU RO50 3918352359 (Rubber roller)	AVZK 3918362358 (Plastic roller)	AVZM 3918362365 (Metal roller)	AHDB 3918352406 (Metal actuator)

IN65 enclosure with C14 switching unit

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping	
Slow-action system	6083000272 IN65-U1Z M20	6083000274 IN65-A2Z M20	6083000276 IN65-E2 M20	6083000277 IN65-UV1Z M20	
Snap-action system	6083000271 IN65-SU1Z M20	6083000273 IN65-SA2Z M20	6083000275 IN65-SE2 M20		

The enclosures are also available in black.

Modular concept

Changing an actuator of our new position switches is very easy, no tools are required: Simply pull the metal clamp to the front, remove the actuator, insert the new actuator and push the metal clamp back — done.

Optional

Our position switches are usually equipped with an M20 thread for cable glands. All switches are also available with M12-connectors.

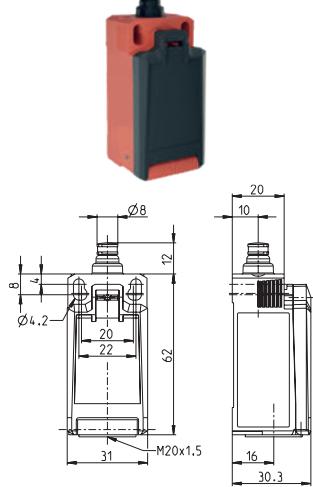
IN65 enclosure with C14 switching unit and M12 plug connector

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping	
Slow-action system	6083000289 IN65-U1Z M12	6083000290 IN65-A2Z M12	6083000291 IN65-E2 M12	6083000292 IN65-UV1Z M12	
Snap-action system	6083000293 IN65-SU1Z M12	6083000294 IN65-SA2Z M12	6083000295 IN65-SE2 M12		

POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN62, IN65



IN62... SK



Slow-action system

1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

6083000201
IN62-U1Z SK

5,9	1,8 ⊕	2,5	1,0	0 [mm]
11,5			2,5 [N]	

2 NC ⊕

6083000203
IN62-A2Z SK

5,9	1,8 ⊕	1,0	0 [mm]
10,5		1,5 [N]	

2 NO ⊕

6083000205
IN62-E2 SK

5,9	2,5	0 [mm]
13	3,5 [N]	

**1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping ⊕**

6083000206
IN62-UV1 SK

5,9	3,3 ⊕	2,5	1,5	0 [mm]
12			2,4 [N]	

Snap-action system

6083000200
IN62-SU1Z SK

5,9	5,0 ⊕	2,8	1,3	0 [mm]
		21-22		
		13-14		
		13-14		
		21-22		
6,5			7,5 [N]	

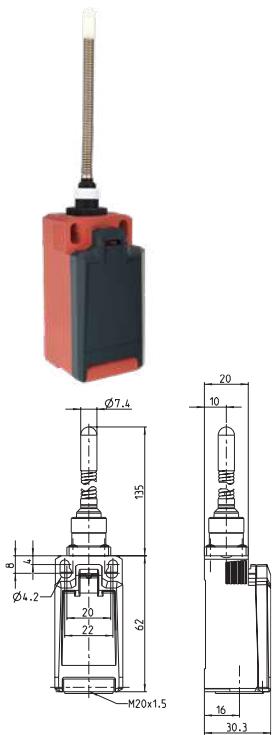
6083000202
IN62-SA2Z SK

5,9	3,0 ⊕	2,5	1,1	0 [mm]
		11-12		
		21-22		
		11-12		
		21-22		
6,5			7,5 [N]	

6083000204
IN62-SE2 SK

5,9	3,0	1,5	0 [mm]
		13-14	
		23-24	
		13-14	
		23-24	
6,5		7,5 [N]	

IN62... FF



Slow-action system

1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

6083000362
IN62-U1 FF

20	11,2	2,8	0	[°]
		11-12		
		23-24		

2 NC ⊕

6083000364
IN62-A2 FF

20		2,8	0	[°]
		11-12		
		21-22		

2 NO

6083000366
IN62-E2 FF

20	11,2	0	[°]
		13-14	
		23-24	

**1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping ⊕**

6083000367
IN62-UV1 FF

20	11,2	5,6	0	[°]
		15-16		
		23-24		

Snap-action system

6083000361
IN62-SU1 FF

20	13	4,4	0	[°]
		13-14		
		21-22		
		13-14		
		21-22		

6083000363
IN62-SA2 FF

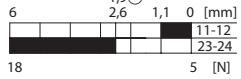
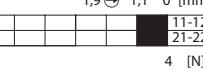
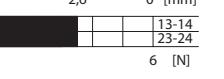
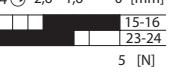
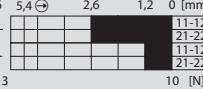
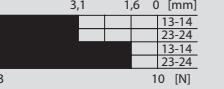
20	11,2	3,3	0	[°]
		11-12		
		21-22		
		11-12		
		21-22		

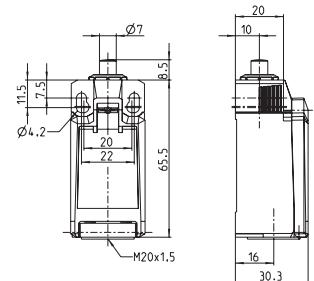
6083000365
IN62-SE2 FF

20	14,2	5,6	0	[°]
		13-14		
		23-24		

Replacement actuator: 3918052341

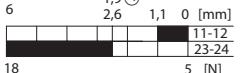
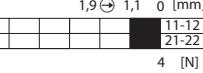
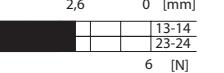
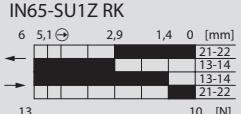
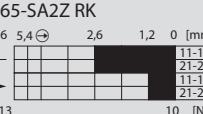
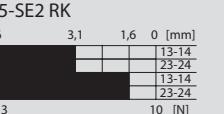
IN65... SM

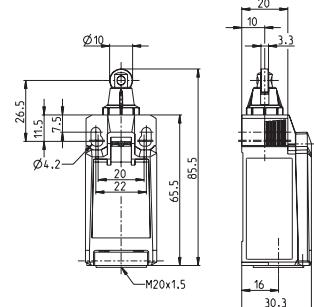
	1 NC / 1 NO ⊕	2 NC ⊕	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping ⊕
Slow-action system	6083000208 IN65-U1Z SM 	6083000210 IN65-A2Z SM 	6083000212 IN65-E2 SM 	6083000213 IN65-UV1Z SM 
Snap-action system	6083000207 IN65-SU1Z SM 	6083000209 IN65-SA2Z SM 	6083000211 IN65-SE2 SM 	



Replacement actuator: 3918172342

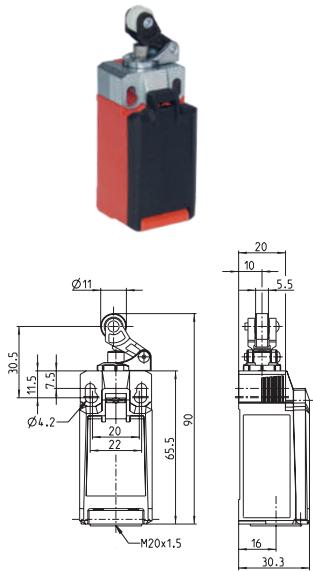
IN65... RK

	1 NC / 1 NO ⊕	2 NC ⊕	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping ⊕
Slow-action system	6083000215 IN65-U1Z RK 	6083000217 IN65-A2Z RK 	6083000219 IN65-E2 RK 	6083000220 IN65-UV1Z R 
Snap-action system	6083000214 IN65-SU1Z RK 	6083000216 IN65-SA2Z RK 	6083000218 IN65-SE2 RK 	



POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN65

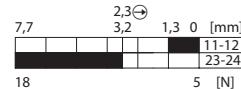
IN65... HK



Slow-action system

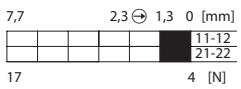
1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

6083000222
IN65-U1Z HK



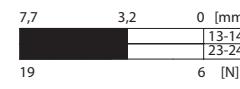
2 NC ⊕

6083000224
IN65-A2Z HK



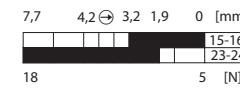
2 NO

6083000226
IN65-E2 HK



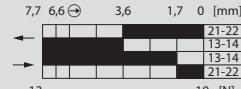
1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping ⊕

6083000227
IN65-UV1Z HK



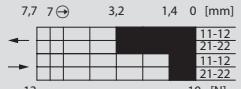
Snap-action system

6083000221
IN65-SU1Z HK



6083000223

IN65-SA2Z HK

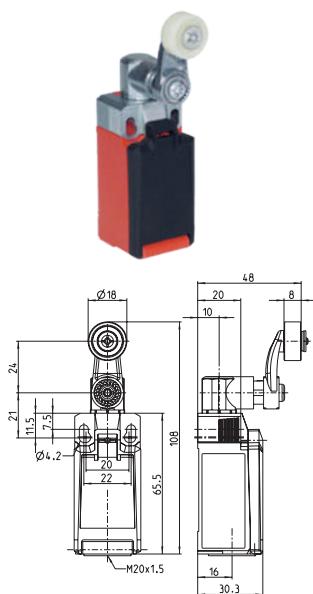


6083000225

IN65-SE2 HK



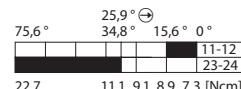
IN65... AHK



Slow-action system

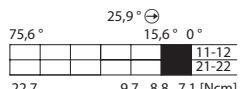
1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

6083000236
IN65-U1Z AHK



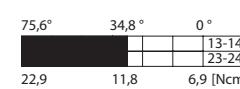
2 NC ⊕

6083000238
IN65-A2Z AHK



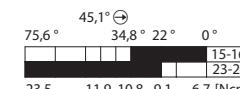
2 NO

6083000240
IN65-E2 AHK



1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping ⊕

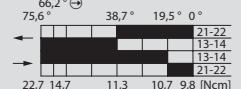
6083000241
IN65-UV1Z AHK



Snap-action system

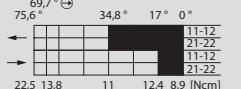
6083000235

IN65-SU1Z AHK



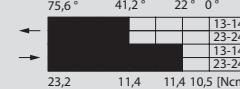
6083000237

IN65-SA2Z AHK



6083000239

IN65-SE2 AHK



Replacement actuator: 3918352345

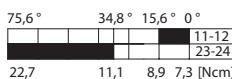
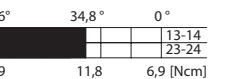
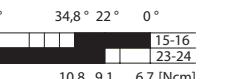
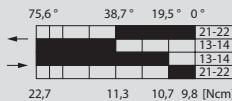
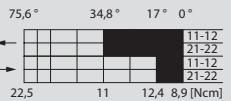


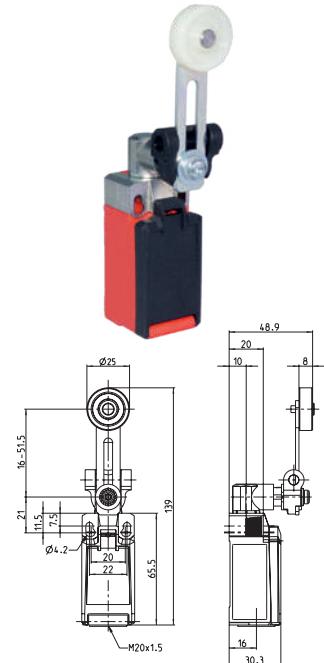
DGUV
Deutsche Gesetzliche
Unfallversicherung





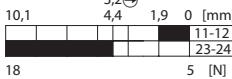
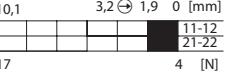
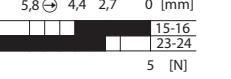
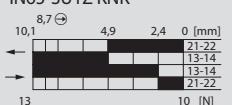
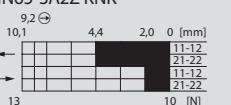
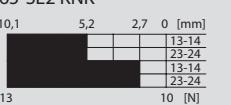
IN65... AVK

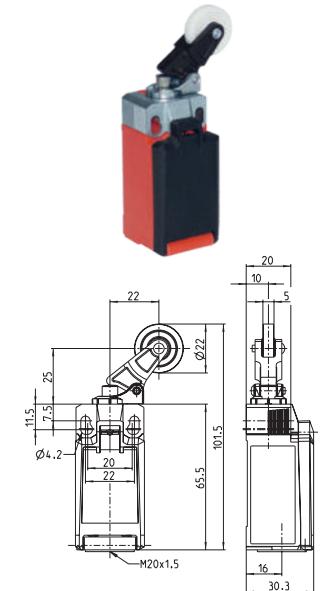
	1 NC / 1 NO ⊕	2 NC ⊕	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping ⊕
Slow-action system	6083000284 IN65-U1 AVK  22,7 11,1 8,9 7,3 [Ncm]	6083000279 IN65-A2 AVK  22,7 8,8 7,1 [Ncm]	6083000287 IN65-E2 AVK  22,9 11,8 6,9 [Ncm]	6083000285 IN65-UV1 AVK  23,5 10,8 9,1 6,7 [Ncm]
Snap-action system	6083000280 IN65-SU1 AVK  22,7 11,3 10,7 9,8 [Ncm]	6083000286 IN65-SA2 AVK  22,5 11 12,4 8,9 [Ncm]	6083000288 IN65-SE2 AVK  23,2 11,4 11,4 10,5 [Ncm]	



Replacement actuator: 3918262349

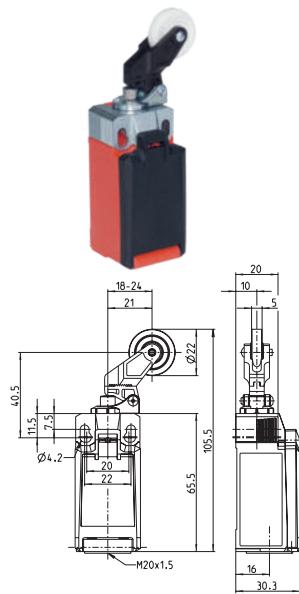
IN65... KNK

	1 NC / 1 NO ⊕	2 NC ⊕	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping ⊕
Slow-action system	6083000262 IN65-U1Z KNK  18 5 [N]	6083000264 IN65-A2Z KNK  17 4 [N]	6083000266 IN65-E2 KNK  19 6 [N]	6083000267 IN65-UV1Z KNK  18 5 [N]
Snap-action system	6083000261 IN65-SU1Z KNK  13 10 [N]	6083000263 IN65-SA2Z KNK  13 10 [N]	6083000265 IN65-SE2 KNK  13 10 [N]	



POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN65

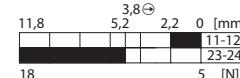
IN65... DGKK



Slow-action system

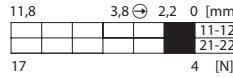
1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

6083000255
IN65-U1Z DGKK



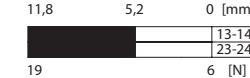
2 NC ⊕

6083000257
IN65-A2Z DGKK



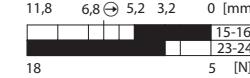
2 NO

6083000259
IN65-E2 DGKK



1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping ⊕

6083000260
IN65-UV1Z DGKK

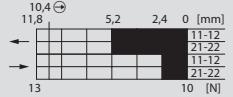


Snap-action system

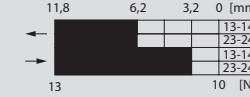
6083000254
IN65-SU1Z DGKK



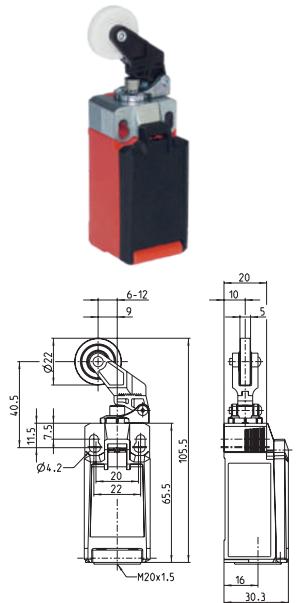
6083000256
IN65-SA2Z DGKK



6083000258
IN65-SE2 DGKK



IN65... DGHK



Slow-action system

1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

6083000229
IN65-U1Z DGHK



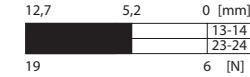
2 NC ⊕

6083000231
IN65-A2Z DGHK



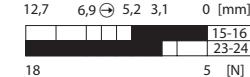
2 NO

6083000233
IN65-E2 DGHK



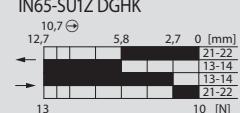
1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping ⊕

6083000234
IN65-UV1Z DGHK

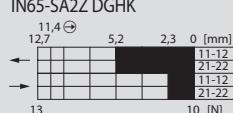


Snap-action system

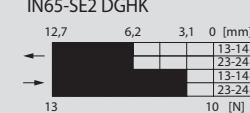
6083000228
IN65-SU1Z DGHK



6083000230
IN65-SA2Z DGHK



6083000232
IN65-SE2 DGHK



Replacement actuator: 3918202348

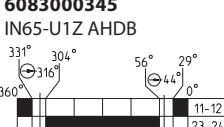
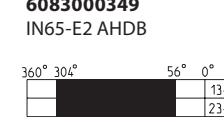
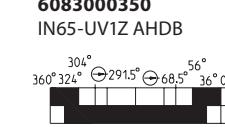
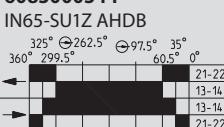
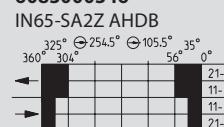


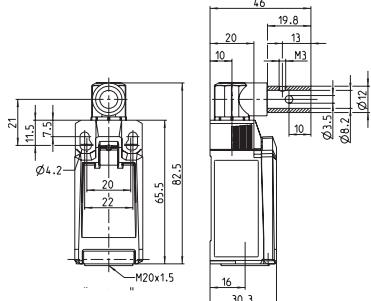
DGUV
Deutsche Gesetzliche
Unfallversicherung



Replacement actuator: 3918352406

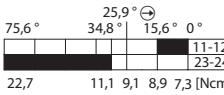
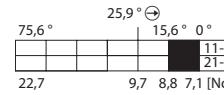
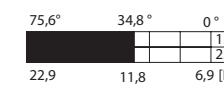
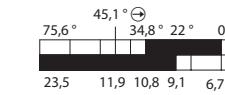
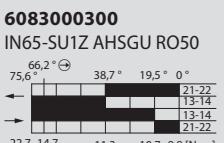
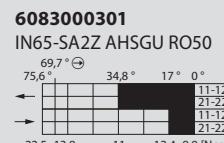
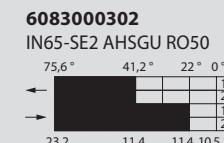
IN65... AHDB

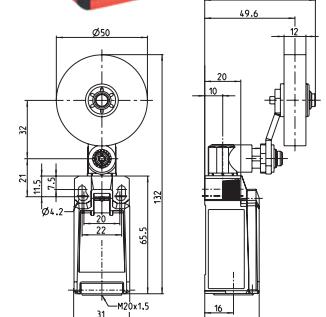
	1 NC / 1 NO ⊕	2 NC ⊕	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping ⊕
Slow-action system	6083000345 IN65-U1Z AHDB 	6083000347 IN65-A2Z AHDB 	6083000349 IN65-E2 AHDB 	6083000350 IN65-UV1Z AHDB 
Snap-action system	6083000344 IN65-SU1Z AHDB 	6083000346 IN65-SA2Z AHDB 	6083000348 IN65-SE2 AHDB 	



Replacement actuator: 3918352359

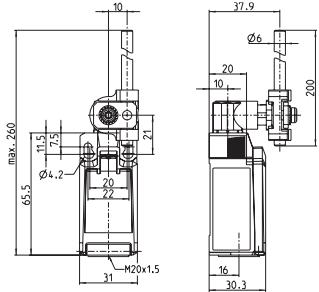
IN65... AHSGU RO50

	1 NC / 1 NO ⊕	2 NC ⊕	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping ⊕
Slow-action system	6083000296 IN65-U1Z AHSGU RO50 	6083000297 IN65-A2Z AHSGU RO50 	6083000298 IN65-E2 AHSGU RO50 	6083000299 IN65-UV1Z AHSGU RO50 
Snap-action system	6083000300 IN65-SU1Z AHSGU RO50 	6083000301 IN65-SA2Z AHSGU RO50 	6083000302 IN65-SE2 AHSGU RO50 	



POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN65

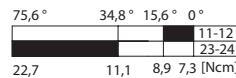
IN65... AHDM



Slow-action system

1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

6083000303
IN65-U1 AHDM



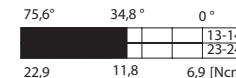
2 NC ⊕

6083000304
IN65-A2 AHDM



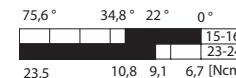
2 NO

6083000305
IN65-E2 AHDM



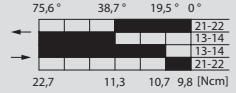
**1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping ⊕**

6083000306
IN65-UV1 AHDM

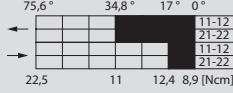


Snap-action system

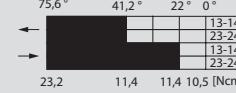
6083000307
IN65-SU1 AHDM



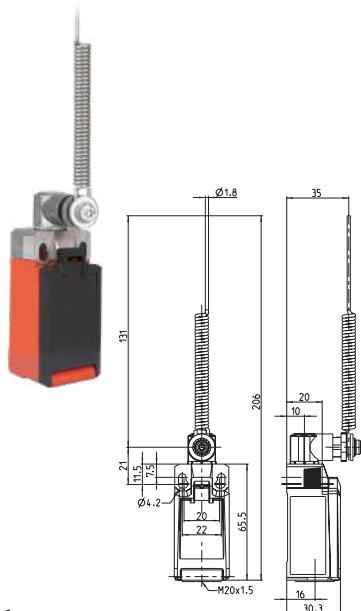
6083000308
IN65-SA2 AHDM



6083000309
IN65-SE2 AHDM



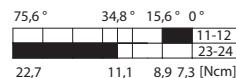
IN65... AF



Slow-action system

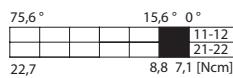
1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

6083000338
IN65-U1 AF



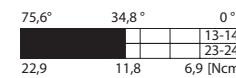
2 NC ⊕

6083000340
IN65-A2 AF



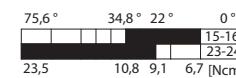
2 NO

6083000342
IN65-E2 AF



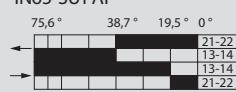
**1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping ⊕**

6083000343
IN65-UV1 AF

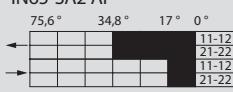


Snap-action system

6083000337
IN65-SU1 AF

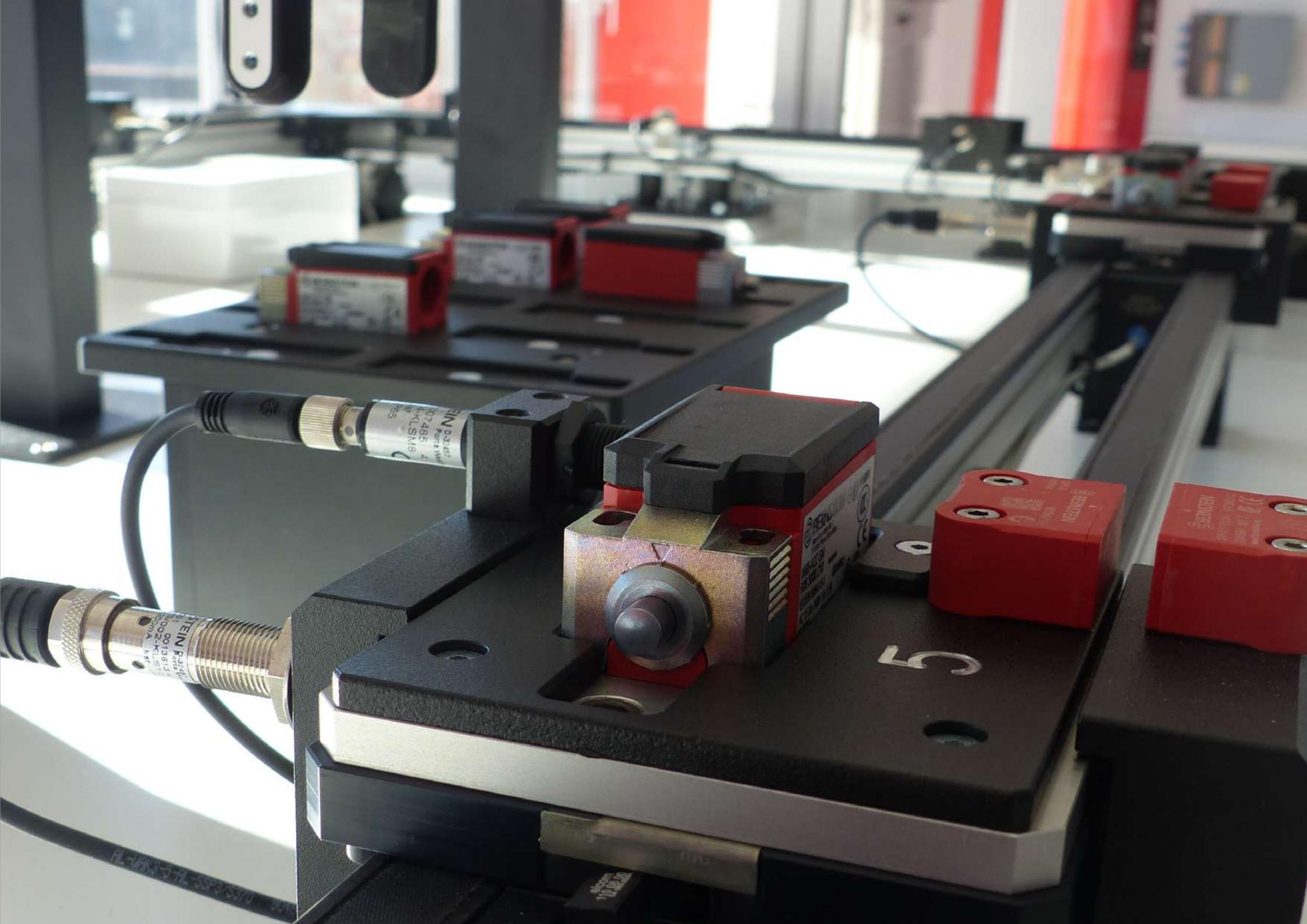


6083000339
IN65-SA2 AF



6083000341
IN65-SE2 AF





POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC I81

I81-... SM

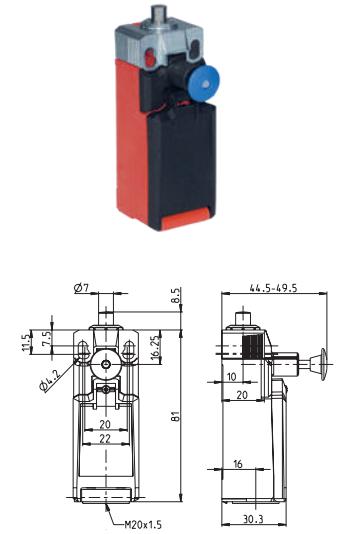
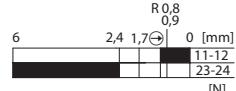


1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

Slow-action system

6083000242

I81-U1Z SM



Replacement actuator: 3918052341



I81-... KNK

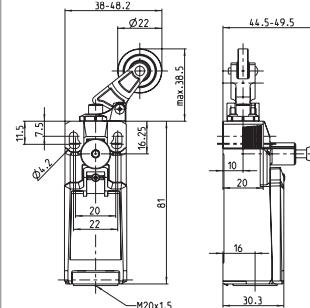
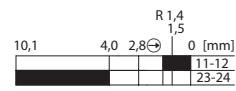


1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

Slow-action system

6083000269

I81-U1Z KNK



Replacement actuator: 3918262349



I81-... RK

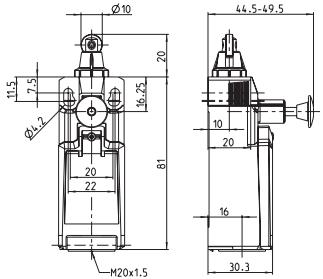
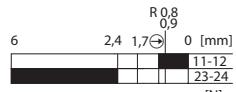


1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

Slow-action system

6083000243

I81-U1Z RK



Replacement actuator: 3918172342



I81-... HK

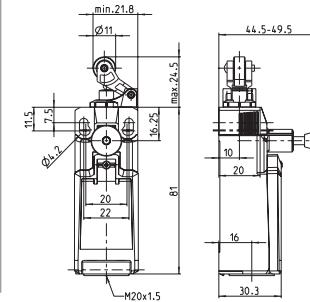
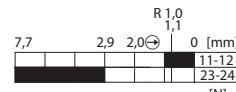


1 NC / 1 NO ⊕

Slow-action system

6083000244

I81-U1Z HK



Replacement actuator: 3918202343

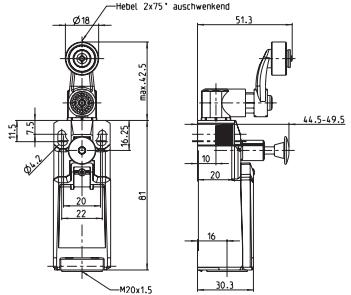
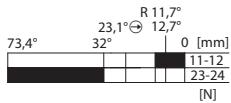
I81... AHK



1 NC / 1 NO ⊖

Slow-action system

6083000246
I81-U1Z AHK



Replacement actuator: 3918352345

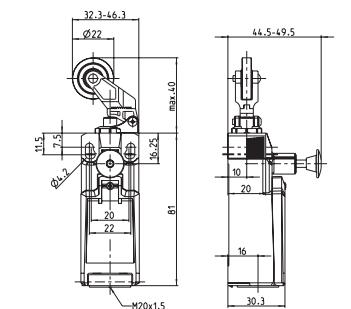
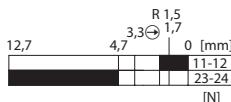
I81... DGHK



1 NC / 1 NO ⊖

Slow-action system

6083000245
I81-U1Z DGHK



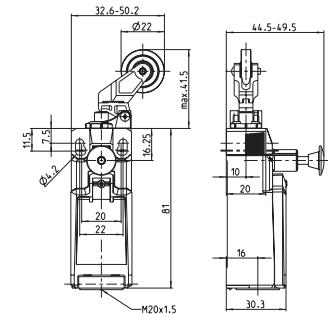
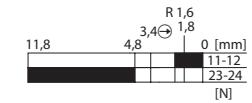
Replacement actuator: 3918202344



1 NC / 1 NO ⊖

Slow-action system

6083000268
I81-U1Z DGKK



Replacement actuator: 3918202348

Plastic enclosures

Position switches Plastic IN73

NEW



Good to know ...

Our new standard switch, the IN73, is the latest in our ENK-series. It offers a modular, robust enclosure and a wide range of actuators made of metal. In mechanical and plant engineering, it is used as a position and safety switch in rough environments as it features additional fixing holes to achieve a better installation.

The “big brother” of the IN65, it has a similar modular design, however there is an important difference: Whereas the C14 switch insert (introduced on page 37) has 2 contacts, the IN73 can be equipped with the C17 switch insert with 4 contacts.

The modular design and the easy way to change the actuator allows for a great variety of applications, for example for monitoring doors, hoods, and flaps, or for detecting the position of moving machine parts. The IN73 is as cost effective as a plastic enclosed switch, robust to install like a metal switch, and clever due to its modular design and easy to change actuators.

Technical design

- Slow- and snap-action
- **Versions:**
With C14 switch insert: 2 NC, 2 NO, 1 NC/1 NO
With C17 switch insert: 4 NO, 4 NC, 2 NO/2 NC
1 NC/3 NO and 3 NC/1 NO

Technical data

Electrical data				
Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	400 V AC		
Conventional thermoelectric current	(up to) I_{the}	5 A		
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V AC		
Utilisation category (up to)		AC-15, U_e/I_e 240 V/3 A DC-13 U_e/I_e 24 V/1.5 A		
Short-circuit protection (up to)		Safety fuse 4 A gG		
Protection class		II, protective insulation		
Mechanical data				
Enclosure/Cover material	Thermoplastics, glass-fibre reinforced (UL 94-V0)			
Ambient temperature	−30 °C to +75 °C			
Mechanical lifetime (up to)	10×10^6 switching cycles			
B10d NC Contact cycles (up to)	20 million			
B10d NO Contact cycles (up to)	1 million			
Switching frequency	≤ 60 /min.			
Type of connection	4 screwed connections (M3)			
Conductor cross-sections	Single-wire 0.5–1.5 mm ² or strand with wire-end ferrule 0.5–1.5 mm ²			
Cable entry	1 × M20 × 1.5			
Protection class	IP66/IP67 according to EN 60529; DIN VDE 0470 T1			
Standards				
VDE 0660 T211, DIN EN 60947-5-4, IEC 60947-5-4 DIN EN ISO 13849-1, DIN EN ISO 13849-2				

① Depending on switching system

Product characteristics

- High reliability at low currents (1 mA/24 VDC)
- Up to 4 contacts
- Actuator and installation collar with mounting holes made of metal
- Easy turning (8 x 45°) and changing of the actuators without a tool
- Standard switch and standard actuator according to DIN EN 50041
- Protection class IP66 and IP67 according to EN 60529



Options

- Available with an M12 connector
- On request, available with customised cables and connectors

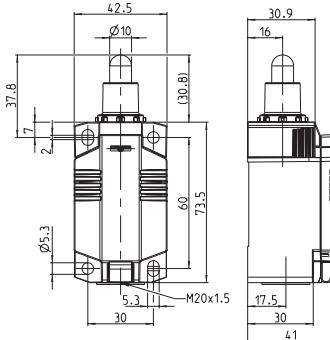
Mounting

- 2 oval holes for adjustment for M5 screws
- 2 round holes for M5 screws for fixing when used for safety applications

POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN73

IN73... SM

Replacement actuator: 3918022415



	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	6081000002 IN73-11 SM 	6081000004 IN73-20 SM 	6081000006 IN73-02 SM 	6081000008 IN73-22 SM
Snap-action system	6081000001 IN73-S11 SM 	6081000003 IN73-S20 SM 	6081000005 IN73-S02 SM 	

	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6081000009 IN73-40 SM 	6081000010 IN73-04 SM 	6081000011 IN73-31 SM 	6081000012 IN73-13 SM 	6081000007 IN73-V11 SM



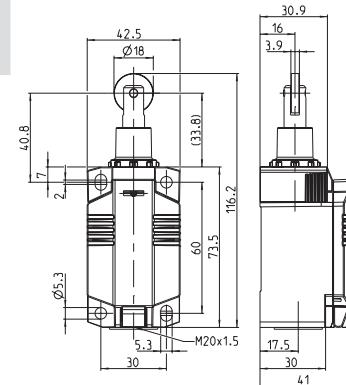
Replacement actuator: 3918172417

IN73-... RM

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
--	-------------	------	------	-------------

Slow-action system	6081000014 IN73-11 RM	6081000016 IN73-20 RM	6081000018 IN73-02 RM	6081000020 IN73-22 RM
	<p>6 2,7 1,2 0 [mm] 20 10,5 6,5 1,5 [N]</p>	<p>6 2 1,2 0 [mm] 18,5 5,5 1,5 [N]</p>	<p>6 2,7 0 [mm] 20,5 11 1,5 [N]</p>	<p>6 2,4 1,2 0 [mm] 20 12 9,5 1,5 [N]</p>

Snap-action system	6081000013 IN73-S11 RM	6081000015 IN73-S20 RM	6081000017 IN73-S02 RM
	<p>6 5,1 3 1,5 0 [mm] ← 15 11 10 1,5 [N] → 13-14 21-22 13-14 21-22</p>	<p>6 5,4 2,7 1,3 0 [mm] ← 15 11,5 9,5 1,5 [N] → 11-12 21-22 11-12 21-22</p>	<p>6 3,2 1,5 0 [mm] ← 15 10 10,5 1,5 [N] → 13-14 23-24 13-14 23-24</p>



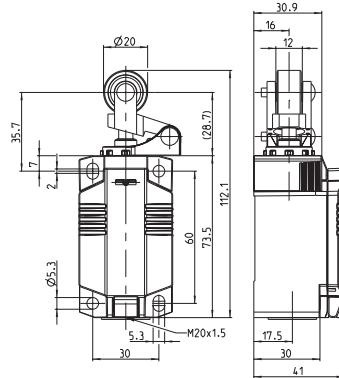
	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
--	------	------	-------------	-------------	-------------------------

Slow-action system	6081000021 IN73-40 RM	6081000022 IN73-04 RM	6081000023 IN73-31 RM	6081000024 IN73-13 RM	6081000019 IN73-V11 RM
	<p>6 2 1,2 0 [mm] 18 9,5 1,5 [N]</p>	<p>6 2,4 0 [mm] 22 12 1,5 [N]</p>	<p>6 2,4 1,2 0 [mm] 19 12 9,5 1,5 [N]</p>	<p>6 2,4 1,2 0 [mm] 21 12 9,5 1,5 [N]</p>	<p>6 3,5 2,7 1,55 0 [mm] 20 15-16 1,5 [N]</p>

POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN73

IN73... HK

Replacement actuator: 3918202432



Slow-action system

1 NC / 1 NO

6081000026
IN73-11 HK

6,7	2,8	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
20	11,5	7,4	2	[N]

2 NC

6081000028
IN73-20 HK

6,7	2,8	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
18			6,5	2 [N]

2 NO

6081000030
IN73-02 HK

6,7	2,8	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
21	12,5		2	[N]

2 NC / 2 NO

6081000032
IN73-22 HK

6,7	2,5	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
20	12,5	10,5	2	[N]

Snap-action system

6081000025

IN73-S11 HK

6,7	5,6 ⊕	3,2	1,5	0 [mm]
15	12	10	2	[N]

6081000027

IN73-S20 HK

6,7	5,65 ⊕	2,8	1,3	0 [mm]
15	11,5	10	2	[N]

6081000029

IN73-S02 HK

6,7	3,4	1,5	0 [mm]
15	12	10	2 [N]

4 NC

4 NO

3 NC / 1 NO

1 NC / 3 NO

**1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping**

Slow-action system

6081000033
IN73-40 HK

6,7	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
18,5		10,5	1,5 [N]

6081000034
IN73-04 HK

6,7	2,5	0 [mm]
21,5	12,5	2 [N]

6081000035
IN73-31 HK

6,7	2,5	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
19	12,5	10,5	2	[N]

6081000036
IN73-13 HK

6,7	2,5	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
21	12,5	10,5	2	[N]

6081000031
IN73-V11 HK

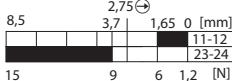
6,7	3,75 ⊕	2,8	1,65	0 [mm]
20	11	9	2	[N]

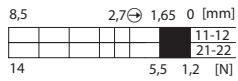


Replacement actuator: 3918202428

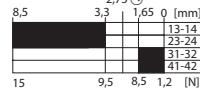
IN73... DGHK

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
--	-------------	------	------	-------------

Slow-action system	6081000038 IN73-11 DGHK 
--------------------	--

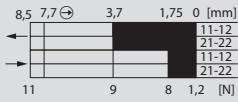
	6081000040 IN73-20 DGHK 
--	---

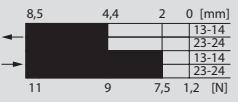
	6081000042 IN73-02 DGHK 
--	--

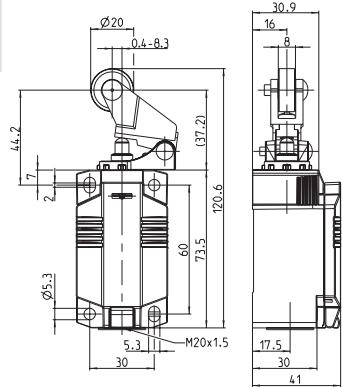
	6081000044 IN73-22 DGHK 
--	--



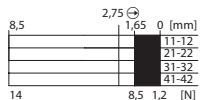
Snap-action system	6081000037 IN73-S11 DGHK 
--------------------	---

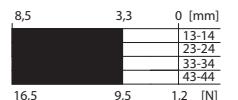
	6081000039 IN73-S20 DGHK 
--	--

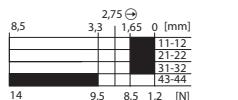
	6081000041 IN73-S02 DGHK 
--	---

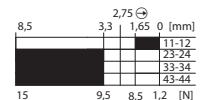


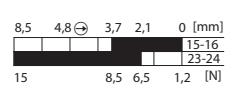
	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
--	------	------	-------------	-------------	----------------------------

Slow-action system	6081000045 IN73-40 DGHK 
--------------------	--

	6081000046 IN73-04 DGHK 
--	---

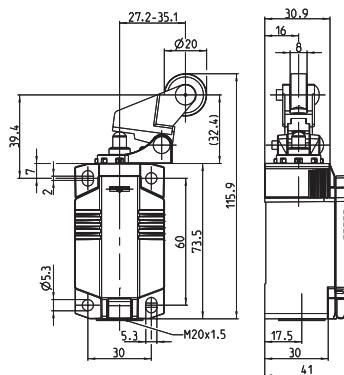
	6081000047 IN73-31 DGHK 
--	--

	6081000048 IN73-13 DGHK 
--	--

	6081000043 IN73-V11 DGHK 
--	---

POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN73

IN73... DGKK



Replacement actuator: 3918202430



	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	6081000050 IN73-11 DGKK 	6081000052 IN73-20 DGKK 	6081000054 IN73-02 DGKK 	6081000056 IN73-22 DGKK
Snap-action system	6081000049 IN73-S11 DGKK 	6081000051 IN73-S20 DGKK 		6081000053 IN73-S02 DGKK

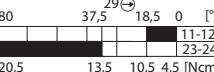
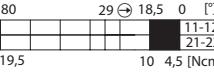
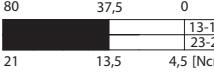
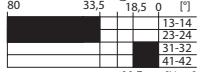
	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6081000057 IN73-40 DGKK 	6081000058 IN73-04 DGKK 	6081000059 IN73-31 DGKK 	6081000060 IN73-13 DGKK 	6081000055 IN73-V11 DGKK

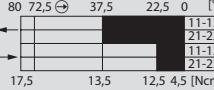


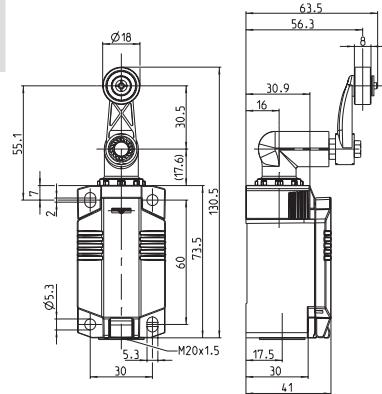
Replacement actuator: 3918352393

IN73... AHK

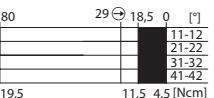
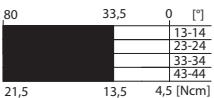
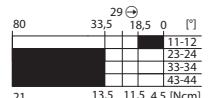
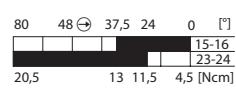
	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
--	-------------	------	------	-------------

Slow-action system	6081000062 IN73-11 AHK	6081000064 IN73-20 AHK	6081000066 IN73-02 AHK	6081000068 IN73-22 AHK
	 <p>80 37,5 18,5 0 [°] 20,5 13,5 10,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>	 <p>80 29 18,5 0 [°] 19,5 10 4,5 [Nm]</p>	 <p>80 37,5 0 [°] 21 13,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>	 <p>80 33,5 18,5 0 [°] 20,5 13,5 11,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>

Snap-action system	6081000061 IN73-S11 AHK	6081000063 IN73-S20 AHK	6081000065 IN73-S02 AHK
	 <p>80 68 41 22,5 0 [°] 17,5 13,5 12,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>	 <p>80 72,5 37,5 22,5 0 [°] 17,5 13,5 12,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>	 <p>80 44 22,5 0 [°] 17,5 14 12,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>



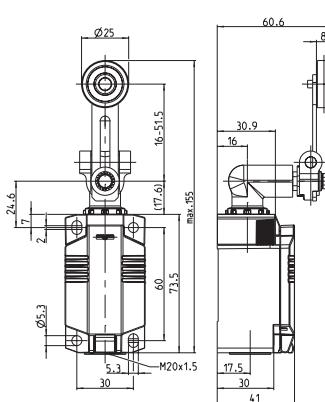
	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
--	------	------	-------------	-------------	----------------------------

Slow-action system	6081000069 IN73-40 AHK	6081000070 IN73-04 AHK	6081000071 IN73-31 AHK	6081000072 IN73-13 AHK	6081000067 IN73-V11 AHK
	 <p>80 29 18,5 0 [°] 19,5 11,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>	 <p>80 33,5 0 [°] 21,5 13,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>	 <p>80 33,5 18,5 0 [°] 20 13,5 11,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>	 <p>80 33,5 18,5 0 [°] 21 13,5 11,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>	 <p>80 48 37,5 24 0 [°] 20,5 13 11,5 4,5 [Nm]</p>

POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN73



IN73... AVK



Slow-action system

1 NC / 1 NO

6081000074
IN73-11 AVK



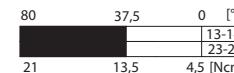
2 NC

6081000076
IN73-20 AVK



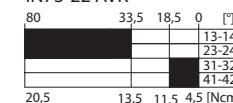
2 NO

6081000078
IN73-02 AVK



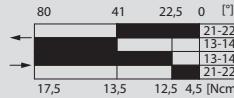
2 NC / 2 NO

6081000080
IN73-22 AVK

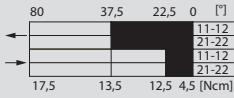


Snap-action system

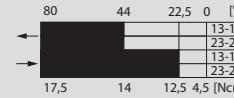
6081000073
IN73-S11 AVK



6081000075
IN73-S20 AVK



6081000077
IN73-S02 AVK



4 NC

4 NO

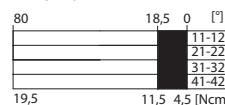
3 NC / 1 NO

1 NC / 3 NO

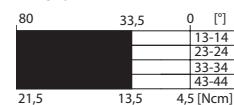
1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping

Slow-action system

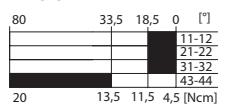
6081000081
IN73-40 AVK



6081000082
IN73-04 AVK



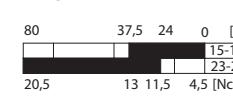
6081000083
IN73-31 AVK



6081000084
IN73-13 AVK



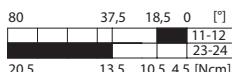
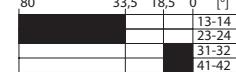
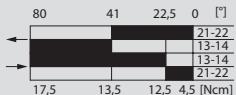
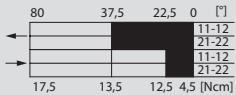
6081000079
IN73-V11 AVK

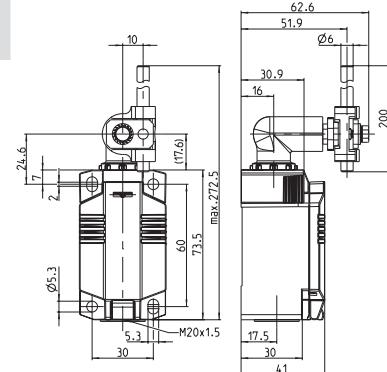


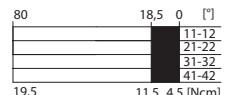
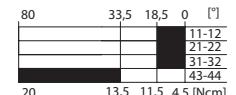
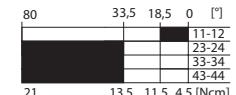
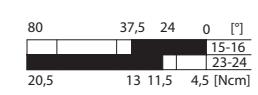


Replacement actuator: 3918372421

IN73-... AHDM

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	6081000086 IN73-11 AHDM  80 37,5 18,5 0 [°] 20,5 13,5 10,5 4,5 [Ncm]	6081000088 IN73-20 AHDM  80 18,5 0 [°] 19,5 10 4,5 [Ncm]	6081000090 IN73-02 AHDM  80 37,5 0 [°] 21 13,5 4,5 [Ncm]	6081000092 IN73-22 AHDM  80 33,5 18,5 0 [°] 20,5 13,5 11,5 4,5 [Ncm]
Snap-action system	6081000085 IN73-S11 AHDM  80 41 22,5 0 [°] ← 17,5 13,5 12,5 4,5 [Ncm]	6081000087 IN73-S20 AHDM  80 37,5 22,5 0 [°] → 17,5 13,5 12,5 4,5 [Ncm]	6081000089 IN73-S02 AHDM  80 44 22,5 0 [°] ← 17,5 14 12,5 4,5 [Ncm]	



	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6081000093 IN73-40 AHDM  80 18,5 0 [°] 19,5 11,5 4,5 [Ncm]	6081000094 IN73-04 AHDM  80 33,5 0 [°] 21,5 13,5 4,5 [Ncm]	6081000095 IN73-31 AHDM  80 33,5 18,5 0 [°] 20 13,5 11,5 4,5 [Ncm]	6081000096 IN73-13 AHDM  80 33,5 18,5 0 [°] 21 13,5 11,5 4,5 [Ncm]	6081000091 IN73-V11 AHDM  80 37,5 24 0 [°] 20,5 13 11,5 4,5 [Ncm]

POSITION SWITCHES PLASTIC IN73



IN73... AHGU RO50

Replacement actuator: 3918352422



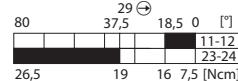
1 NC / 1 NO

2 NC

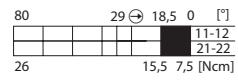
1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping

Slow-action system

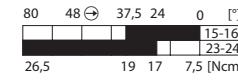
6081000109
IN73-11 AHGU Ro50



6081000110
IN73-20 AHGU Ro50

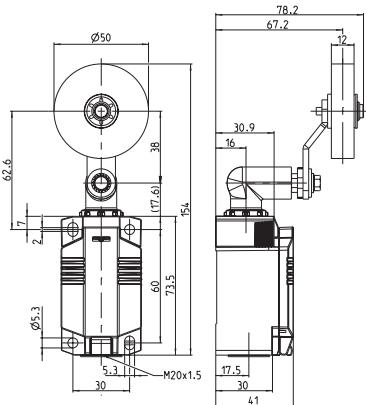


6081000111
IN73-V11 AHGU Ro50



Snap-action system

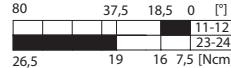
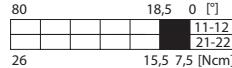
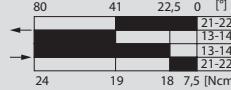
6081000108
IN73-S11 AHGU Ro50

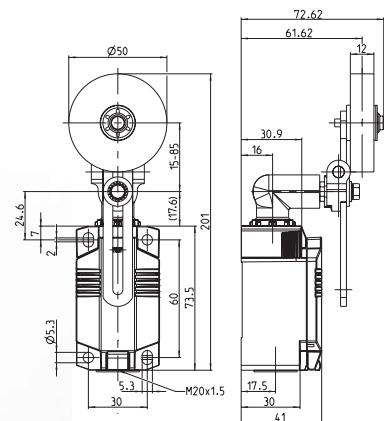




Replacement actuator: 3918362423

IN73... AVGU RO50

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6081000105 IN73-11 AVGU Ro50 	6081000106 IN73-20 AVGU Ro50 	6081000107 IN73-V11 AVGU Ro50 
Snap-action system	6081000104 IN73-S11 AVGU Ro50 		



Metal enclosures

Position switches Metal M49

NEW



Product characteristics

- Flat and compact design
- Pre-installed connecting cable (1m length) for quick and easy installation
- Top-mounting versions available
- Cable or M12-connector outlet on the side or at the bottom
- High protection class IP67
- Suitable for safety applications according to DIN EN 60947-5-1 (positive break)

Good to know ...

Due to the space-saving enclosures and the high protection class IP67 the position switches of the M49 series are perfect for an installation where a flat design and a high protection class of IP67 is required. The switches are often used for the monitoring of covers and inspection doors, for position monitoring applications and similar applications. The high protection class allows outdoor applications.

Options

- Different cable lengths are available on request

Technical design

- Slow- and snap action
- Versions: 1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC, 2 NO, 2 NC/2 NO

Application examples

- Position monitoring of moving parts
- Object detection in conveying technology
- End position control of components
- Position monitoring on rolling doors
- Monitoring of sliding doors

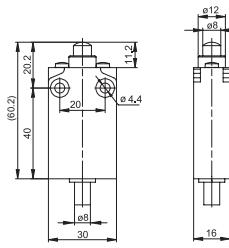
Technical data

Electrical data		
Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	400 V AC
Conventional thermoelectric current	I_{the}	10 A
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V
Utilisation category		AC-15; 24 V / 10 A; 240 V / 3 A
Protection class		II, protective insulation
Mechanical data		
Ambient temperature	-25 °C to +70 °C (connecting cable firmly wired)	
Mechanical lifetime	10×10^6 switching cycles	
Switching frequency	≤ 60 /min.	
Type of connection	Cable 4 x 0.75 mm ²	
Protection class	IP67 conforming to IEC/EN 60529	
Standards		
VDE 0660 T100, DIN EN 60947-1, IEC 60947-1		
VDE 0660 T200, DIN EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-5-1		



POSITION SWITCHES METAL M49

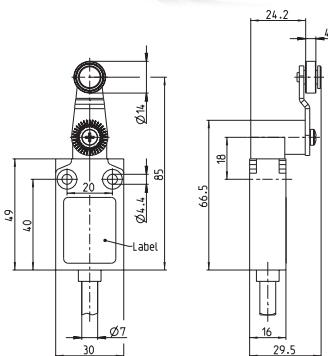
M49-... IW



	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NO Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram	<p>5 → ⊖ 4 2,1 1,4 0 mm ↓ 13-14 21-22 ↑ 13-16 21-22</p>	<p>5 → ⊖ 3,5 1,9 0 mm ↓ 13-14 21-22</p>	<p>5 → ⊖ 3 2 0 mm ↓ 11-12 21-22</p>	<p>5 mm 2 mm 0 mm ↓ 13-14 23-24 ↑ 15 N</p>	<p>5mm 3mm 2mm 0mm ↓ 11-12 21-22 ↑ 33-34 43-44</p>
Cable outlet right	6023000001 M49-SU1Z IW	6023000003 M49-U1Z IW	6023000005 M49-A2Z IW	6023000007 M49-E2 IW	6023000009 M49-U2Z IW
Cable outlet below	6023000002 M49-SU1Z IW Z	6023000004 M49-U1Z IW Z	6023000006 M49-A2Z IW Z	6023000008 M49-E2 IW Z	6023000010 M49-U2Z IW Z
M12 connector right	6023000011 M49-SU1Z IW M12	6023000013 M49-U1Z IW M12	6023000015 M49-A2Z IW M12	6023000017 M49-E2 IW M12	
M12 connector below	6023000012 M49-SU1Z IW Z M12	6023000014 M49-U1Z IW Z M12	6023000016 M49-A2Z IW Z M12	6023000018 M49-E2 IW Z M12	



M49-... AH

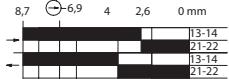
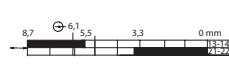
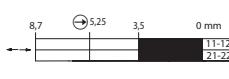
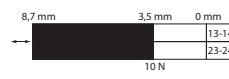
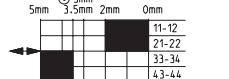


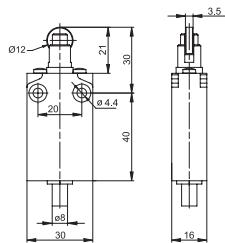
	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NO Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram	<p>75° → ⊖ 58° 33° 20° 0° ↓ 13-14 21-22 ↑ 13-14 21-22</p>	<p>75° → ⊖ 49° 27° 0° ↓ 13-14 21-22</p>	<p>75° → ⊖ 39° 26° 0° ↓ 11-12 21-22</p>	<p>75° 26° 0° ↓ 13-14 23-24 ↑ 0.08 Nm</p>	<p>75° 39° 46° 26° 0° ↓ 11-12 21-22 ↑ 33-34 43-44</p>
Cable outlet right	6023000073 M49-SU1Z AH	6023000075 M49-U1Z AH	6023000077 M49-A2Z AH	6023000079 M49-E2 AH	6023000081 M49-U2Z AH
Cable outlet below	6023000074 M49-SU1Z AH Z	6023000076 M49-U1Z AH Z	6023000078 M49-A2Z AH Z	6023000080 M49-E2 AH Z	6023000082 M49-U2Z AH Z
M12 connector right	6023000083 M49-SU1Z AH M12	6023000085 M49-U1Z AH M12	6023000087 M49-AZ AH M12	6023000089 M49-E2 AH M12	
M12 connector below	6023000084 M49-SU1Z AH Z M12	6023000086 M49-U1Z AH Z M12	6023000088 M49-AZ AH Z M12	6023000090 M49-E2 AH Z M12	



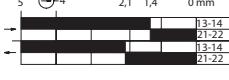
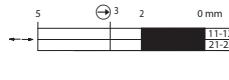
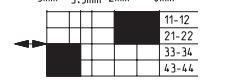


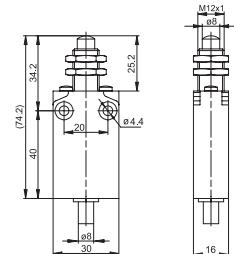
M49... RIW

	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NO Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram	 <p>8,7 ⊕ 6,9 4 2,6 0 mm 13-14 21-22 13-14 21-22</p>	 <p>8,7 ⊕ 6,1 5,5 3,3 0 mm 13-14 21-22 13-14 21-22</p>	 <p>8,7 ⊕ 5,25 3,5 0 mm 11-12 21-22</p>	 <p>8,7 mm 3,5 mm 0 mm 13-14 23-24 10 N</p>	 <p>5mm ⊕ 3mm 2mm 0mm 11-12 21-22 33-34 43-44</p>
Cable outlet right	6023000019 M49-SU1Z RIW	6023000021 M49-U1Z RIW	6023000023 M49-A2Z RIW	6023000025 M49-E2 RIW	6023000027 M49-U2Z RIW
Cable outlet below	6023000020 M49-SU1Z RIW Z	6023000022 M49-U1Z RIW Z	6023000024 M49-A2Z RIW Z	6023000026 M49-E2 RIW Z	6023000028 M49-U2Z RIW Z
M12 connector right	6023000029 M49-SU1Z RIW M12	6023000031 M49-U1Z RIW M12	6023000033 M49-A2Z RIW M12	6023000035 M49-E2 RIW M12	
M12 connector below	6023000030 M49-SU1Z RIW Z M12	6023000032 M49-U1Z RIW Z M12	6023000034 M49-A2Z RIW Z M12	6023000036 M49-E2 RIW Z M12	

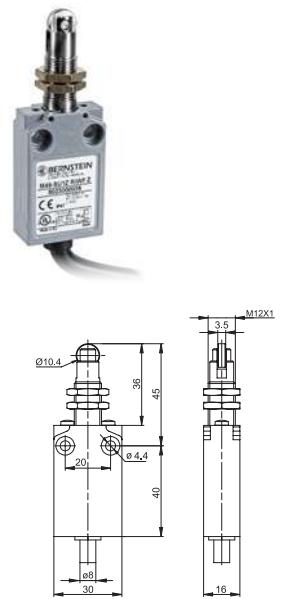


M49... IWF

	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NO Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram	 <p>5 ⊕ 4 2,1 1,4 0 mm 13-14 21-22 13-14 21-22</p>	 <p>5 ⊕ 3,2 3,5 1,9 0 mm 13-14 21-22</p>	 <p>5 ⊕ 3 2 0 mm 11-12 21-22</p>	 <p>5mm 2 mm 0 mm 13-14 23-24 10 N</p>	 <p>5mm ⊕ 3mm 2mm 0mm 11-12 21-22 33-34 43-44</p>
Cable outlet right	6023000037 M49-SU1Z IWF	6023000039 M49-U1Z IWF	6023000041 M49-A2Z IWF	6023000043 M49-E2 IWF	6023000045 M49-U2Z IWF
Cable outlet below	6023000038 M49-SU1Z IWF Z	6023000040 M49-U1Z IWF Z	6023000042 M49-A2Z IWF Z	6023000044 M49-E2 IWF Z	6023000046 M49-U2Z IWF Z
M12 connector right	6023000047 M49-SU1Z IWF M12	6023000049 M49-U1Z IWF M12	6023000051 M49-A2Z IWF M12	6023000053 M49-E2 IWF M12	
M12 connector below	6023000048 M49-SU1Z IWF Z M12	6023000050 M49-U1Z IWF Z M12	6023000052 M49-A2Z IWF Z M12	6023000054 M49-E2 IWF Z M12	



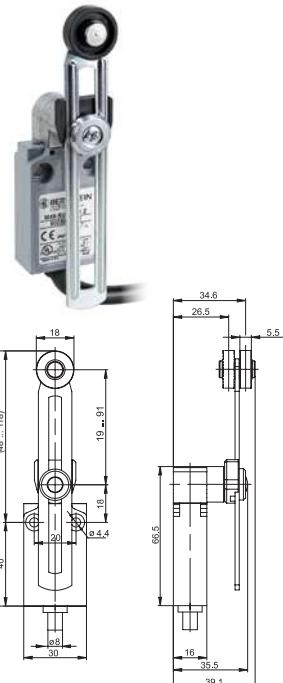
POSITION SWITCHES METAL M49



M49-... RIWF



	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NO Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram	<p>8,7 ⊕ 6,9 4 2,6 0 mm 13-14 21-22 13-14 21-22</p>	<p>8,7 ⊕ 5,5 3,3 0 mm 13-14 21-22</p>	<p>8,7 ⊕ 5,25 3,5 0 mm 11-12 21-22 13-14 23-24</p>	<p>8,7 mm 3,5 mm 0 mm 10 N 13-14 23-24</p>	<p>5mm ⊕ 3mm 2mm 0mm 11-12 21-22 33-34 43-44</p>
Cable outlet right	6023000055 M49-SU1Z RIWF	6023000057 M49-U1Z RIWF	6023000059 M49-A2Z RIWF	6023000061 M49-E2 RIWF	6023000063 M49-U2Z RIWF
Cable outlet below	6023000056 M49-SU1Z RIWF Z	6023000058 M49-U1Z RIWF Z	6023000060 M49-A2Z RIWF Z	6023000062 M49-E2 RIWF Z	6023000064 M49-U2Z RIWF Z
M12 connector right	6023000065 M49-SU1Z RIWF M12	6023000067 M49-U1Z RIWF M12	6023000069 M49-A2Z RIWF M12	6023000071 M49-E2 RIWF M12	
M12 connector below	6023000066 M49-SU1Z RIWF Z M12	6023000068 M49-U1Z RIWF Z M12	6023000070 M49-A2Z RIWF Z M12	6023000072 M49-E2 RIWF Z M12	



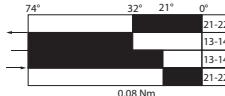
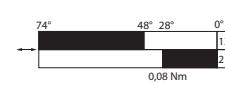
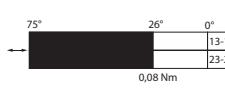
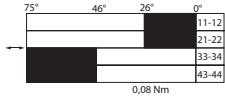
M49-... AV

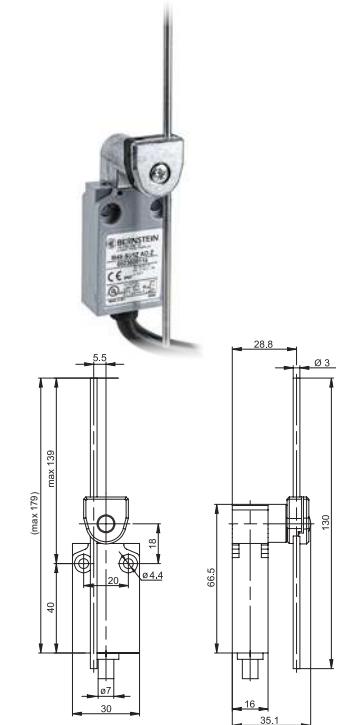


	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NO Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram	<p>74° ⊕ 65° 32° 21° 0° 21-22 13-14 13-14 21-22</p> <p>0,08 Nm</p>	<p>74° ⊕ 50° 48° 28° 0° 13-14 21-22</p> <p>0,08 Nm</p>	<p>75° ⊕ 39° 26° 0° 11-12 21-22</p> <p>0,08 Nm</p>	<p>75° 26° 0° 13-14 23-24</p> <p>0,08 Nm</p>	<p>75° 46° ⊕ 39° 26° 0° 11-12 21-22 33-34 43-44</p> <p>0,08 Nm</p>
Cable outlet right	6023000091 M49-SU1 AV	6023000093 M49-U1 AV	6023000095 M49-A2 AV	6023000097 M49-E2 AV	6023000099 M49-U2 AV
Cable outlet below	6023000092 M49-SU1 AV Z	6023000094 M49-U1 AV Z	6023000096 M49-A2 AV Z	6023000098 M49-E2 AV Z	6023000100 M49-U2 AV Z
M12 connector right	6023000101 M49-SU1 AV M12	6023000103 M49-U1 AV M12	6023000105 M49-A2 AV M12	6023000107 M49-E2 AV M12	
M12 connector below	6023000102 M49-SU1 AV Z M12	6023000104 M49-U1 AV Z M12	6023000106 M49-A2 AV Z M12	6023000108 M49-E2 AV Z M12	

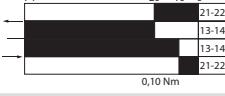


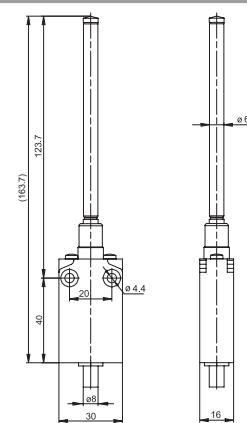
M49... AD

	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action	1 NC / 1 NO Slow-action	2 NC Slow-action	2 NO Slow-action	2 NC / 2 NO Slow-action
Switching diagram	 <p>0,08 Nm</p>	 <p>0,08 Nm</p>	 <p>0,08 Nm</p>	 <p>0,08 Nm</p>	 <p>0,08 Nm</p>
Cable outlet right	6023000113 M49-SU1 AD	6023000115 M49-U1 AD	6023000117 M49-A2 AD	6023000119 M49-E2 AD	6023000121 M49-U2 AD
Cable outlet below	6023000114 M49-SU1 AD Z	6023000116 M49-U1 AD Z	6023000118 M49-A2 AD Z	6023000120 M49-E2 AD Z	6023000122 M49-U2 AD Z
M12 connector right	6023000123 M49-SU1 AD M12	6023000125 M49-U1 AD M12	6023000127 M49-A2 AD M12	6023000129 M49-E2 AD M12	
M12 connector below	6023000124 M49-SU1 AD Z M12	6023000126 M49-U1 AD Z M12	6023000128 M49-A2 AD Z M12	6023000130 M49-E2 AD Z M12	



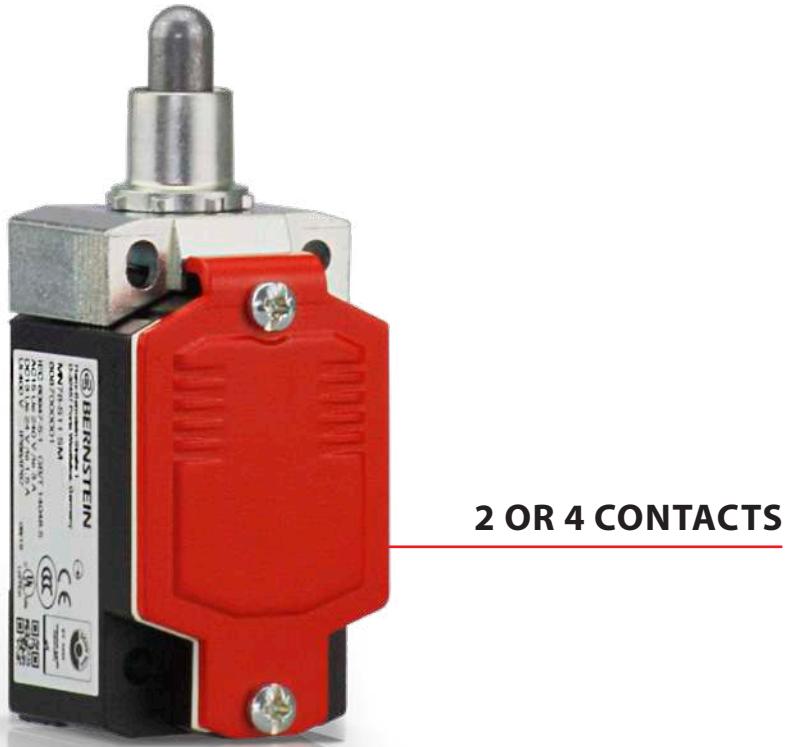
M49... FF

	1 NC / 1 NO Snap-action
Switching diagram	 <p>0,10 Nm</p>
Cable outlet right	6023000109 M49-SU1 FF
Cable outlet below	6023000110 M49-SU1 FF Z
M12 connector right	6023000111 M49-SU1 FF M12
M12 connector below	6023000112 M49-SU1 FF Z M12



Metal enclosure Position switches Metal MN78

NEW



Product characteristics

- Standard switch according to DIN EN 50041,
standard actuator according to DIN EN 50041
- Protection class IP66 and IP67 conforming to EN 60529
- Enclosure: Die-cast aluminium
- Cover: Aluminium
- Actuator rotatable by $8 \times 45^\circ$
- Cable entry M20 x 1.5

Good to know ...

The MN78 is the metal version of the IN73 and designed for the use in very rough environments. A modular, robust metal enclosure with a wide range of Metalast actuators. Just as with the IN73, the MN78 offers additional fixing holes for safe installation.

It can be equipped with the C14 or C17 switch insert (2 contacts or 4 contacts).

Rough environments, outdoor areas, or high mechanical loads are all no problem for the MN78.

Technical design

- Slow- and snap action

- Versions:

With C14 switch insert: 2 NC, 2 NO, 1 NC/1 NO

With C17 switch insert: 4 NO, 4 NC, 2 NO/2 NC

1 NC/3 NO and 3 NC/1 NO

Technical data

Electrical data				
Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	400 V AC		
Conventional thermoelectric current	(up to) I_{the}	5 A		
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V AC/24 V DC		
Utilisation category (up to)		AC-15, U_e/I_e 240 V/3 A DC-13 U_e/I_e 24 V/1.5 A (B300 Table A.1)		
Short circuit protection (up to)		Safety fuse 4 A gG		
Protection class		II, protective insulation		
Mechanical data				
Enclosure material	Metal, glass-fibre reinforced (UL 94-V0)			
Ambient temperature	−30 °C to +75 °C			
Mechanical lifetime (up to)	30 × 10 ⁶ switching cycles			
B10d NC Contact cycles (up to)	20 million			
B10d NO Contact cycles (up to)	1 million			
Switching frequency	≤ 60/min.			
Type of connection	4 screwed connections (M3)			
Conductor cross-sections	Single-wire 0.5–1.5 mm ² or strand with wire-end ferrule 0.5–1.5 mm ²			
Cable entry	1 × M20 × 1.5			
Protection class	IP66/IP67 according to EN 60529; DIN VDE 0470 T1			
Standards				
VDE 0660 T211, DIN EN 60947-5-4, IEC 60947-5-4				
DIN EN ISO 13849-1, DIN EN ISO 13849-2				
① Depending on switching system				

Options

- Available with M12 connector
- Customised cables and connectors are available on request

Mounting

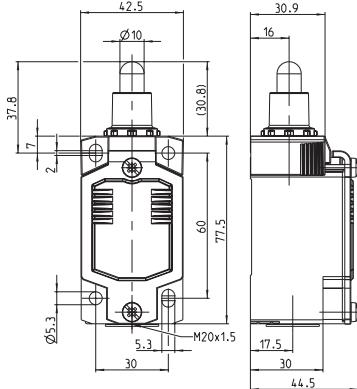
- 2 screws M5, adjustment with oval holes
- 2 screws M5 for safety applications without additional fixation required



POSITION SWITCHES METAL MN78

MN78-... SM

Replacement actuator: 3918022415



	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	6087000002 MN78-11 SM 	6087000004 MN78-20 SM 	6087000006 MN78-02 SM 	6087000008 MN78-22 SM
Snap-action system	6087000001 MN78-S11 SM 	6087000003 MN78-S20 SM 	6087000005 MN78-S02 SM 	

	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6087000009 MN78-40 SM 	6087000010 MN78-04 SM 	6087000011 MN78-31 SM 	6087000012 MN78-13 SM 	6087000007 MN78-V11 SM

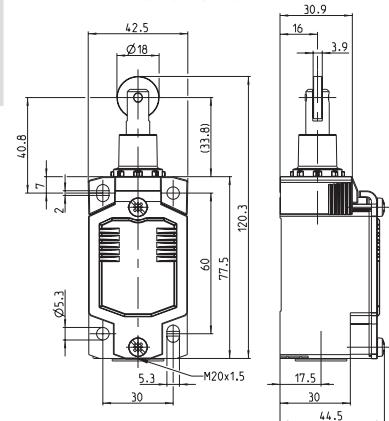


Replacement actuator: 3918172417

MN78-... RM

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
--	-------------	------	------	-------------

Slow-action system	6087000014 MN78-11 RM	6087000016 MN78-20 RM	6087000018 MN78-02 RM	6087000020 MN78-22 RM																																						
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>2,7</td><td>1,2</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>10,5</td><td>6,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	2,7	1,2	0	[mm]	20	10,5	6,5	1,5	[N]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>2</td><td>1,2</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>18,5</td><td></td><td>5,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	2	1,2	0	[mm]	18,5		5,5	1,5	[N]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>2,7</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>20,5</td><td>11</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	2,7	0	[mm]	20,5	11	1,5	[N]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>2,4</td><td>1,2</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>12</td><td>9,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	2,4	1,2	0	[mm]	20	12	9,5	1,5	[N]
6	2,7	1,2	0	[mm]																																						
20	10,5	6,5	1,5	[N]																																						
6	2	1,2	0	[mm]																																						
18,5		5,5	1,5	[N]																																						
6	2,7	0	[mm]																																							
20,5	11	1,5	[N]																																							
6	2,4	1,2	0	[mm]																																						
20	12	9,5	1,5	[N]																																						
Snap-action system	6087000013 MN78-S11 RM	6087000015 MN78-S20 RM	6087000017 MN78-S02 RM																																							
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>5,1</td><td>3</td><td>1,5</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>11</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	5,1	3	1,5	0	[mm]	15	11	10	1,5	[N]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>5,4</td><td>2,7</td><td>1,3</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>11,5</td><td>9,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	5,4	2,7	1,3	0	[mm]	15	11,5	9,5	1,5	[N]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>3,2</td><td>1,5</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>10</td><td>10,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	3,2	1,5	0	[mm]	15	10	10,5	1,5	[N]							
6	5,1	3	1,5	0	[mm]																																					
15	11	10	1,5	[N]																																						
6	5,4	2,7	1,3	0	[mm]																																					
15	11,5	9,5	1,5	[N]																																						
6	3,2	1,5	0	[mm]																																						
15	10	10,5	1,5	[N]																																						



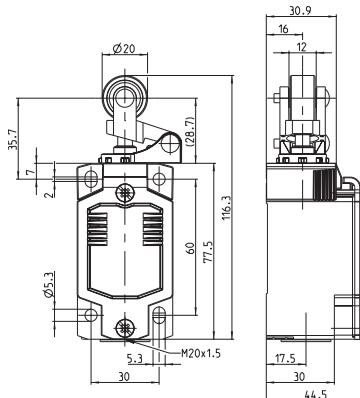
	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
--	------	------	-------------	-------------	----------------------------

Slow-action system	6087000021 MN78-40 RM	6087000022 MN78-04 RM	6087000023 MN78-31 RM	6087000024 MN78-13 RM	6087000019 MN78-V11 RM																																																		
	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>2</td><td>1,2</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td></td><td>9,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	2	1,2	0	[mm]	18		9,5	1,5	[N]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>2,4</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>12</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	2,4	0	[mm]	22	12	1,5	[N]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>2,4</td><td>1,2</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>12</td><td>9,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	2,4	1,2	0	[mm]	19	12	9,5	1,5	[N]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>2,4</td><td>1,2</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>12</td><td>9,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	2,4	1,2	0	[mm]	21	12	9,5	1,5	[N]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>1,55</td><td>0</td><td>[mm]</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,5</td><td>[N]</td></tr> </table>	6	3,5	2,7	1,55	0	[mm]	20				1,5	[N]
6	2	1,2	0	[mm]																																																			
18		9,5	1,5	[N]																																																			
6	2,4	0	[mm]																																																				
22	12	1,5	[N]																																																				
6	2,4	1,2	0	[mm]																																																			
19	12	9,5	1,5	[N]																																																			
6	2,4	1,2	0	[mm]																																																			
21	12	9,5	1,5	[N]																																																			
6	3,5	2,7	1,55	0	[mm]																																																		
20				1,5	[N]																																																		

POSITION SWITCHES METAL MN78

MN78-... HK

Replacement actuator: 3918202432



Slow-action system

1 NC / 1 NO

6087000026
MN78-11 HK

6,7	2,8	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
20	11,5	7,4	2	[N]

2 NC

6087000028
MN78-20 HK

6,7	2,8	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
18			6,5	2 [N]

2 NO

6087000030
MN78-02 HK

6,7	2,8	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
21	12,5		2	[N]

2 NC / 2 NO

6087000032
MN78-22 HK

6,7	2,8	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
20	12,5	10,5	2	[N]

Snap-action system

6087000025
MN78-S11 HK

6,7	5,6 ⊕	3,2	1,5	0 [mm]
15	12	10	2	[N]

6087000027
MN78-S20 HK

6,7	5,65 ⊕	2,8	1,3	0 [mm]
15	11,5	10	2	[N]

6087000029
MN78-S02 HK

6,7	3,4	1,5	0 [mm]
15	12	10	2 [N]

4 NC

4 NO

3 NC / 1 NO

1 NC / 3 NO

**1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping**

Slow-action system

6087000033
MN78-40 HK

6,7	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
18,5		10,5	1,5 [N]

6087000034
MN78-04 HK

6,7	2,5	0 [mm]
21,5	12,5	2 [N]

6087000035
MN78-31 HK

6,7	2,5	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
19	12,5	10,5	2	[N]

6087000036
MN78-13 HK

6,7	2,5	2,1 ⊕	1,2	0 [mm]
21	12,5	10,5	2	[N]

6087000031
MN78-V11 HK

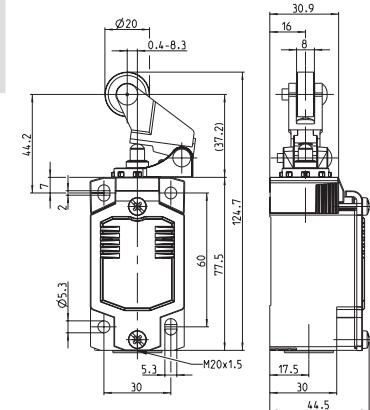
6,7	3,75 ⊕	2,8	1,65	0 [mm]
20	11	9	2	[N]



Replacement actuator: 3918202428

MN78... DGHK

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	6087000038 MN78-11 DGHK 	6087000040 MN78-20 DGHK 	6087000042 MN78-02 DGHK 	6087000044 MN78-22 DGHK
Snap-action system	6087000037 MN78-S11 DGHK 	6087000039 MN78-S20 DGHK 	6087000041 MN78-S02 DGHK 	

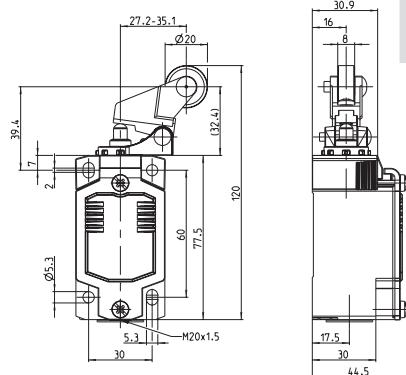


	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6087000045 MN78-40 DGHK 	6087000046 MN78-04 DGHK 	6087000047 MN78-31 DGHK 	6087000048 MN78-13 DGHK 	6087000043 MN78-V11 DGHK

POSITION SWITCHES METAL MN78

MN78-... DGKK

Replacement actuator: 3918202430



	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	6087000050 MN78-11 DGKK 	6087000052 MN78-20 DGKK 	6087000054 MN78-02 DGKK 	6087000056 MN78-22 DGKK
Snap-action system	6087000049 MN78-S11 DGKK 	6087000051 MN78-S20 DGKK 	6087000053 MN78-S02 DGKK 	

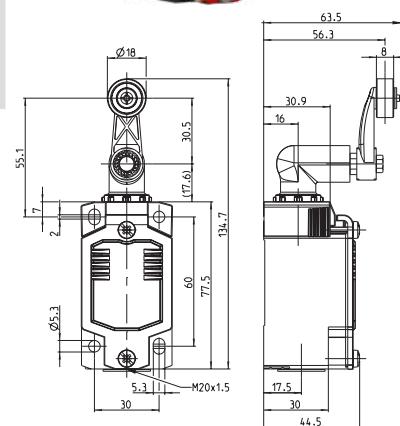
	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6087000057 MN78-40 DGKK 	6087000058 MN78-04 DGKK 	6087000059 MN78-31 DGKK 	6087000060 MN78-13 DGKK 	6087000055 MN78-V11 DGKK



Replacement actuator: 3918352393

MN78... AHK

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	6087000062 MN78-11 AHK	6087000064 MN78-20 AHK	6087000066 MN78-02 AHK	6087000068 MN78-22 AHK
Snap-action system	6087000061 MN78-S11 AHK	6087000063 MN78-S20 AHK	6087000065 MN78-S02 AHK	



	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6087000069 MN78-40 AHK	6087000070 MN78-04 AHK	6087000071 MN78-31 AHK	6087000072 MN78-13 AHK	6087000067 MN78-V11 AHK

POSITION SWITCHES METAL MN78

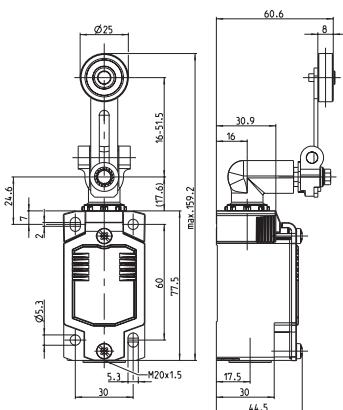


MN78-... AVK

Replacement actuator: 3918362424



	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO																																												
Slow-action system	6087000074 MN78-11 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>37,5</td> <td>18,5</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20,5</td> <td>13,5</td> <td>10,5</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">11-12 23-24</td> </tr> </table>	80	37,5	18,5	0	[°]	20,5	13,5	10,5	4,5	[Nm]	11-12 23-24					6087000076 MN78-20 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td></td> <td>18,5</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19,5</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">11-12 21-22</td> </tr> </table>	80		18,5	0	[°]	19,5		10	4,5	[Nm]	11-12 21-22					6087000078 MN78-02 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>37,5</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>13,5</td> <td></td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">13-14 23-24 31-32 41-42</td> </tr> </table>	80	37,5		0	[°]	21	13,5		4,5	[Nm]	13-14 23-24 31-32 41-42				
80	37,5	18,5	0	[°]																																												
20,5	13,5	10,5	4,5	[Nm]																																												
11-12 23-24																																																
80		18,5	0	[°]																																												
19,5		10	4,5	[Nm]																																												
11-12 21-22																																																
80	37,5		0	[°]																																												
21	13,5		4,5	[Nm]																																												
13-14 23-24 31-32 41-42																																																
Snap-action system	6087000073 MN78-S11 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>41</td> <td>22,5</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17,5</td> <td>13,5</td> <td>12,5</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">21-22 13-14 21-22</td> </tr> </table>	80	41	22,5	0	[°]	17,5	13,5	12,5	4,5	[Nm]	21-22 13-14 21-22					6087000075 MN78-S20 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>37,5</td> <td>22,5</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17,5</td> <td>13,5</td> <td>12,5</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">11-12 21-22 11-12 21-22</td> </tr> </table>	80	37,5	22,5	0	[°]	17,5	13,5	12,5	4,5	[Nm]	11-12 21-22 11-12 21-22					6087000077 MN78-S02 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>44</td> <td>22,5</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17,5</td> <td>14</td> <td>12,5</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">13-14 23-24 13-14 23-24</td> </tr> </table>	80	44	22,5	0	[°]	17,5	14	12,5	4,5	[Nm]	13-14 23-24 13-14 23-24				
80	41	22,5	0	[°]																																												
17,5	13,5	12,5	4,5	[Nm]																																												
21-22 13-14 21-22																																																
80	37,5	22,5	0	[°]																																												
17,5	13,5	12,5	4,5	[Nm]																																												
11-12 21-22 11-12 21-22																																																
80	44	22,5	0	[°]																																												
17,5	14	12,5	4,5	[Nm]																																												
13-14 23-24 13-14 23-24																																																

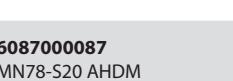


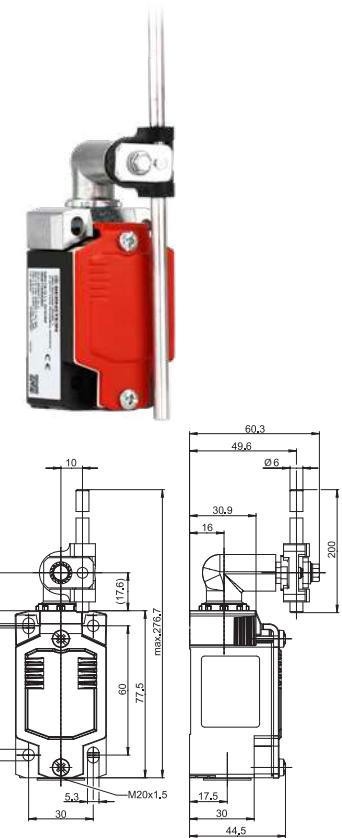
	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping																																																																							
Slow-action system	6087000081 MN78-40 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>18,5</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19,5</td> <td>11,5</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">11-12 21-22 31-32 41-42</td> </tr> </table>	80	18,5	0	[°]	19,5	11,5	4,5	[Nm]	11-12 21-22 31-32 41-42					6087000082 MN78-04 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>33,5</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21,5</td> <td>13,5</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">13-14 23-24 33-34 43-44</td> </tr> </table>	80	33,5	0	[°]	21,5	13,5	4,5	[Nm]	13-14 23-24 33-34 43-44					6087000083 MN78-31 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>33,5</td> <td>18,5</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>13,5</td> <td>11,5</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">11-12 21-22 31-32 43-44</td> </tr> </table>	80	33,5	18,5	0	[°]	20	13,5	11,5	4,5	[Nm]	11-12 21-22 31-32 43-44					6087000084 MN78-13 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>33,5</td> <td>18,5</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>13,5</td> <td>11,5</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">11-12 23-24 33-34 43-44</td> </tr> </table>	80	33,5	18,5	0	[°]	21	13,5	11,5	4,5	[Nm]	11-12 23-24 33-34 43-44					6087000079 MN78-V11 AVK <table border="1"> <tr> <td>80</td> <td>37,5</td> <td>24</td> <td>0</td> <td>[°]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20,5</td> <td>13</td> <td>11,5</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>[Nm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">15-16 23-24</td> </tr> </table>	80	37,5	24	0	[°]	20,5	13	11,5	4,5	[Nm]	15-16 23-24				
80	18,5	0	[°]																																																																									
19,5	11,5	4,5	[Nm]																																																																									
11-12 21-22 31-32 41-42																																																																												
80	33,5	0	[°]																																																																									
21,5	13,5	4,5	[Nm]																																																																									
13-14 23-24 33-34 43-44																																																																												
80	33,5	18,5	0	[°]																																																																								
20	13,5	11,5	4,5	[Nm]																																																																								
11-12 21-22 31-32 43-44																																																																												
80	33,5	18,5	0	[°]																																																																								
21	13,5	11,5	4,5	[Nm]																																																																								
11-12 23-24 33-34 43-44																																																																												
80	37,5	24	0	[°]																																																																								
20,5	13	11,5	4,5	[Nm]																																																																								
15-16 23-24																																																																												

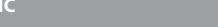
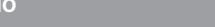
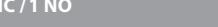
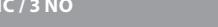
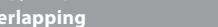


Replacement actuator: 3918372421

MN78-... AHDM

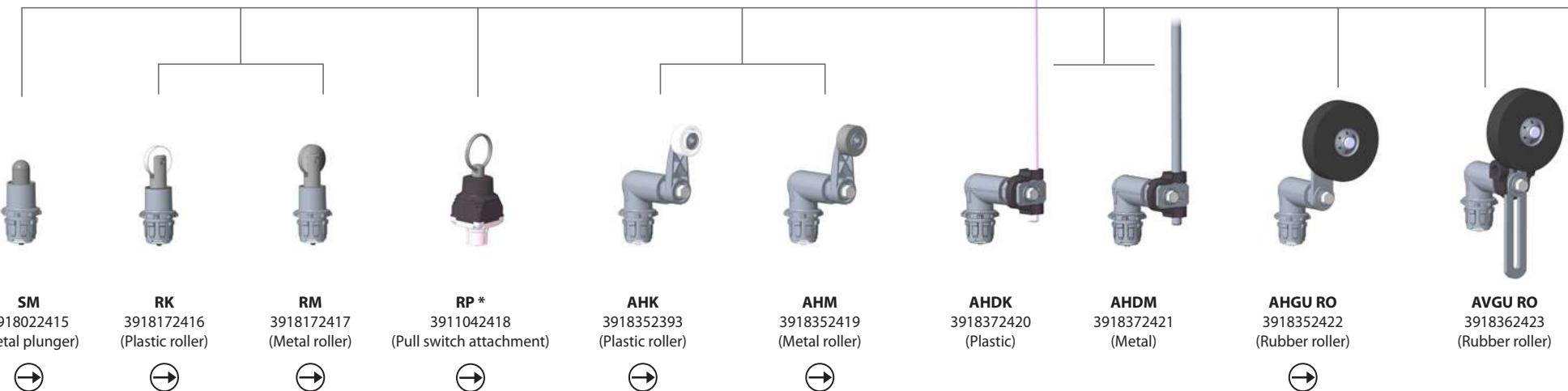
	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	6087000086 MN78-11 AHDM 	6087000088 MN78-20 AHDM 	6087000090 MN78-02 AHDM 	6087000092 MN78-22 AHDM 
Snap-action system	6087000085 MN78-S11 AHDM 	6087000087 MN78-S20 AHDM 	6087000089 MN78-S02 AHDM 	



4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system 6087000093 MN78-40 AHDM  80 18,5 0 [°] 11-12 21-22 31-32 41-42 19,5 11,5 4,5 [Nm]l	6087000094 MN78-04 AHDM  80 33,5 0 [°] 13-14 23-24 33-34 43-44 21,5 13,5 4,5 [Nm]l	6087000095 MN78-31 AHDM  80 33,5 18,5 0 [°] 11-12 21-22 31-32 43-44 20 13,5 11,5 4,5 [Nm]l	6087000096 MN78-13 AHDM  80 33,5 18,5 0 [°] 11-12 23-24 33-34 43-44 21 13,5 11,5 4,5 [Nm]l	6087000091 MN78-V11 AHDM  80 37,5 24 0 [°] 15-16 23-24 20,5 13 11,5 4,5 [Nm]l

ACTUATORS IN73, MN78

Here is a small selection of our actuators. Others are available on request.



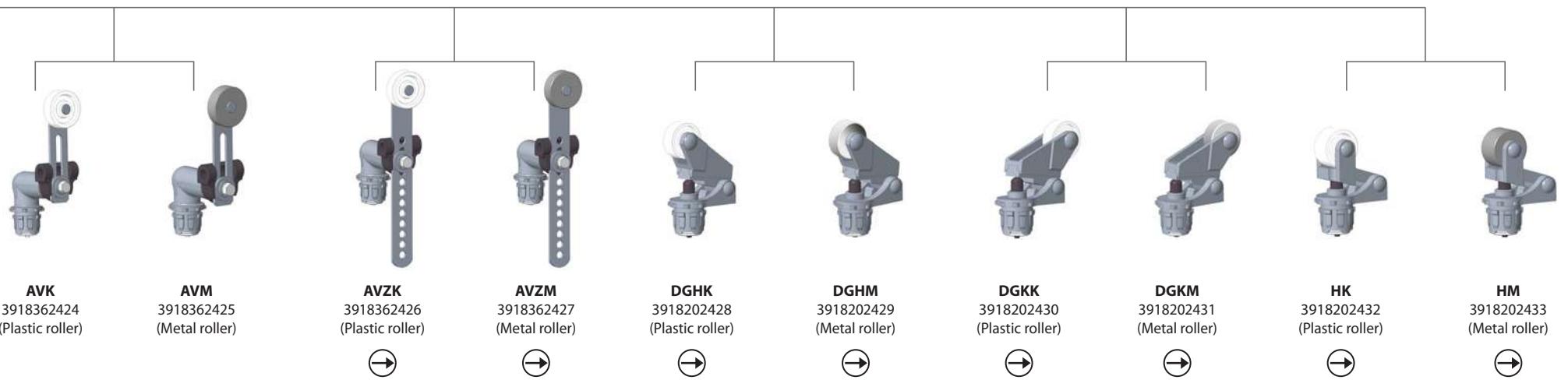
IN73 partially assembled with a switching unit

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	M20 6081000113 IN73-11 M20	6081000115 IN73-20 M20	6081000117 IN73-02 M20	6081000119 IN73-22 M20
	M12 6081000126 IN73-11 03	6081000128 IN73-20 03	6081000130 IN73-02 03	6081000132 IN73-22 05
Snap-action system	M20 6081000112 IN73-S11 M20	6081000114 IN73-S20 M20	6081000116 IN73-S02 M20	
	M12 6081000125 IN73-S11 03	6081000127 IN73-S20 03	6081000129 IN73-S02 03	



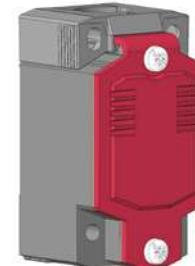
	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	M20 6081000120 IN73-40 M20	6081000121 IN73-04 M20	6081000122 IN73-31 M20	6081000123 IN73-13 M20	6081000118 IN73-V11 M20
	M12 6081000133 IN73-40 05	6081000134 IN73-04 05	6081000135 IN73-31 05	6081000136 IN73-13 05	6081000131 IN73-V11 03

* Can only be used with slow-action systems.



MN78 partially assembled with a switching unit

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	2 NC / 2 NO
Slow-action system	M20 6087000103 MN78-11 M20	6087000105 MN78-20 M20	6087000107 MN78-02 M20	6087000109 MN78-22 M20
	M12 6087000115 MN78-11 04	6087000117 MN78-20 04	6087000119 MN78-02 04	6087000121 MN78-22 05
Snap-action system	M20 6087000102 MN78-S11 M20	6087000104 MN78-S20 M20	6087000106 MN78-S02 M20	
	M12 6087000114 MN78-S11 04	6087000116 MN78-S20 04	6087000118 MN78-S02 04	



	4 NC	4 NO	3 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 3 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	M20 6087000110 MN78-40 M20	6087000111 MN78-04 M20	6087000112 MN78-31 M20	6087000113 MN78-13 M2	6087000108 MN78-V11 M20
	M12 6087000122 MN78-40 05	6087000123 MN78-04 05	6087000124 MN78-31 05	6087000125 MN78-13 05	6087000120 MN78-V11 04

Metal enclosure Position switches Metal GC



Product characteristics

- Protection class IP65 conforming to VDE 0470 T1
- Enclosure: Die-cast aluminium
- Cover: Sheet aluminium
- Actuator can be repositioned by 4 x 90°
- Cable entry M20 x 1.5
- Connection designation conforming to DIN EN 50013
- Metal actuators for high loads
- Graduated adjustment of the AH lever
- Selectable direction-dependent contact-making of the AH actuator (basic setting: contact-making on both sides)

Good to know ...

Thanks to its compact design, this metal-enclosed switch is ideally suited for virtually all safety and position monitoring applications.

Options

- Customised cables and connectors available on request

Technical data

Electrical data		
Design insulation voltage (up to) ^①	U_i max.	400 V AC
Conventional thermoelectric current (up to) ^①	I_{the}	10 A
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V
Utilisation category (up to) ^①	AC-15, U_e/I_e 240 V/3 A	
Short circuit protection (up to) ^①	Safety fuse 10 A gL/gG	
Protection class	I	
Mechanical data		
Enclosure material	Die-cast aluminium	
Ambient temperature	−30 °C to + 80 °C	
Mechanical lifetime (up to) ^①	10 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
B10d (up to) ^①	20 million	
Switching frequency	≤ 100 /min.	
Type of connection	Screwed connections	
Conductor cross-sections	Single-wire 0.5 – 1.5 mm ² or strand with wire-end ferrule 0.5 – 1.5 mm ²	
Cable entry	1 x M20 x 1.5	
Protection class	IP65 conforming to IEC/EN 60529	
Standards		
VDE 0660 T100, DIN EN 60947-1, IEC 60947-1		
VDE 0660 T200, DIN EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-5-1		

^① Depending on switching system

Technical design

- Slow- and snap action
- Versions: 1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC/2 NO, 2 NC, overlapping contacts
- All NC contacts with \ominus in the circuit diagram are positively opening contacts
- Type: Zb (galvanically isolated changeover contact)
- Latching function available on request

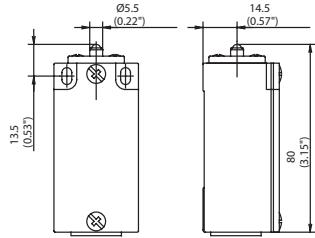
Mounting

- 2 M4 oval holes for adjustment
(for safety applications there is a blind hole for a Ø 4.0 mm fitted pin in the enclosure base or an enclosure with holes for M5)



POSITION SWITCHES METAL GC

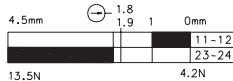
GC... IW



Slow-action system

1 NC / 1 NO

6021102001
GC-U1Z IW



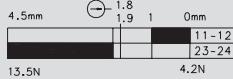
2 NC

6021802189
GC-A2Z IW



Snap-action system

6021102001
GC-U1Z IW

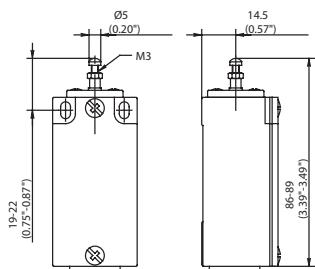


Special features: on request

Replacement actuator: 3912030546



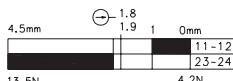
GC... STIW



Slow-action system

1 NC / 1 NO

6021105015
GC-U1Z STIW



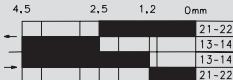
1 NC / 1 NO
overlapping

6021305016
GC-UV1Z STIW



Snap-action system

6021155017
GC-SU1Z STIW



Special feature: Actuator length adjustable with adjusting screw

Replacement actuator: 391205023

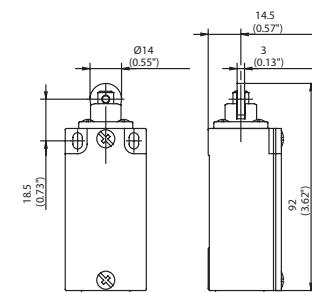




Replacement actuator: 3912170518

GC-... RIW

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6021117029 GC-U1Z RIW 13.5N 4.2N	6021817172 GC-A2Z RIW 7N	6021317030 GC-UV1Z RIW 13.5N 4N
Snap-action system	6021367626 GC-SU1Z RIW 8.5N 10N		



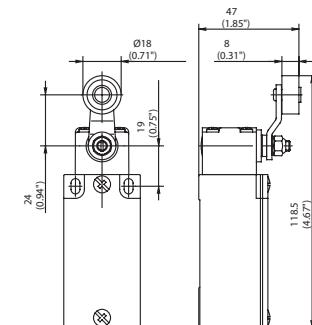
Special features (on request): available for high temperature range and the following contacts: 2 NC / 1 NO; 2 NC / 2 NO (larger enclosure)



Replacement actuator: 3912350722

GC-... AH

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6021135102 GC-U1Z AH 7 Ncm 4.5	6121835833 siehe gesondertes GC-A2Z AHS Datenblatt 20Ncm 15Ncm	6021835160 GC-E2 AH 6.5Ncm	6021335133 GC-UV1Z AH 7 Ncm 4.8
Snap-action system	6021385634 GC-SU1Z AH 6 Ncm 7.5			



Special feature (on request): available with various roller diameters, cranked or straight lever and with various lever lengths with roller over switch and with the following contacts: 2 NC / 2 NO (larger enclosure)

POSITION SWITCHES METAL GC

GC... AV

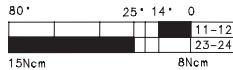
Replacement actuator: 3912360723



Slow-action system

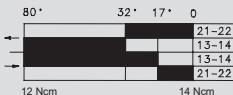
1 NC / 1 NO

6021136104
GC-U1 AV

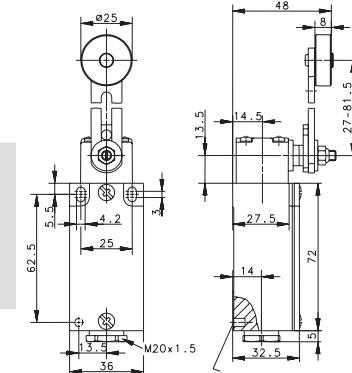


Snap-action system

6021186118
GC-SU1 AV



Special features (on request): various roller diameters; different lever lengths;
with roller over switch and with the following contacts: 2 NC / 2 NO



GC... AD

Replacement actuator: 3912370724



Slow-action system

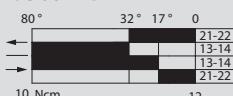
1 NC / 1 NO

6021137103
GC-U1 AD

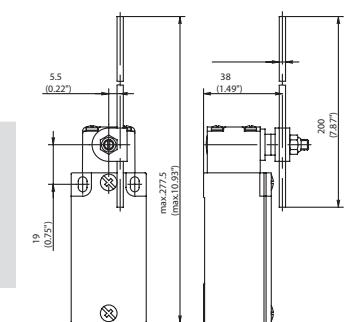


Snap-action system

6021187125
GC-SU1 AD



Special features (on request): available with various actuator lengths and actuator directions;
with the following contacts: 2 NC / 1 NO with overlap (larger enclosure)



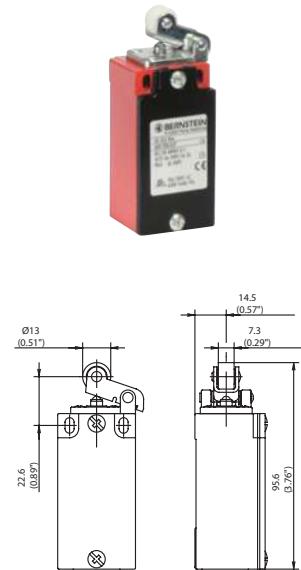


Replacement actuator: 3912200552

GC... HIW

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6021120057 GC-U1Z HIW 13N 4N	6021820175 GC-A2Z HIW 14N 4.2N	6021820157 GC-E2 HIW 13N 4N	6021320058 GC-UV1Z HIW 13N 4N
Snap-action system	6021370629 GC-SU1Z HIW 8.5N 9N			

Special features (on request): available with different actuating directions; available with a steel roller;
with the following contacts: 2 NC / 2 NO; 1 NC / 2 NO with overlap (larger enclosure)

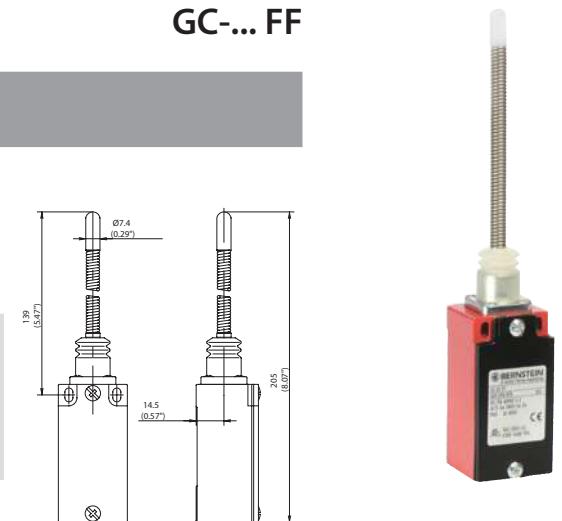


Replacement actuator: 3912400510

GC... FF

	1 NC / 1 NO
Slow-action system	6021140476 GC-U1 FF 20° 10° 5° 0
Snap-action system	6021190100 GC-SU1 FF 20° 13° 6° 0

Special features (on request): different spring lengths; different spring versions or spring rod



POSITION SWITCHES METAL GC

GC... AF

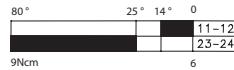
Replacement actuator: 3912390725



1 NC / 1 NO

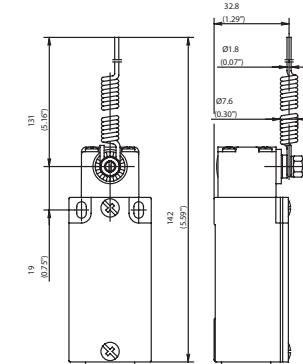
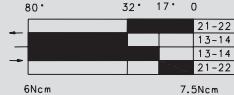
Slow-action system

6021139106
GC-U1 AF



Snap-action system

6021189128
GC-SU1 AF



Special features (on request): available with various actuator lengths and actuator directions

GC... DR

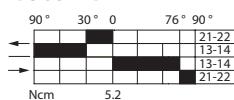
Replacement actuator: 3912410593



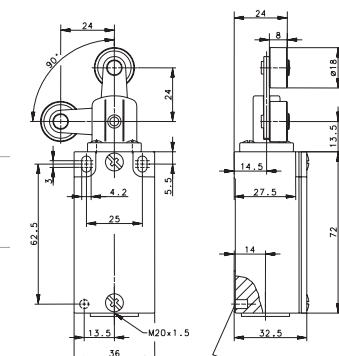
1 NC / 1 NO

Snap-action system

6021191099
GC-SU1Z DR



Special features (on request)



Notes

Diagrams. Sketches. Ideas.

Metal enclosure Position switches Metal SN2



Product characteristics

- Protection class IP65 conforming to VDE 0470 T1
- Enclosure: Die-cast aluminium
- Cover: Sheet aluminium
- Actuator can be repositioned by 4 x 90°
- Cable entry 3 x M20 x 1.5
- Connection designation conforming to DIN EN 50013
- Metal actuators for high loads
- Graduated adjustment of the AH lever
- Selectable direction-dependent contact-making of the AH actuator (basic setting: contact-making on both sides)

Good to know ...

With its three cable entries and spacious connection area, the SN2 limit switch is the optimum solution for through-wiring or even for branching off electrical circuits.

Options

- Customised cables and connectors are available on request

Technical design

- Slow- and snap action
- Versions: 1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC
- All NC contacts with \oplus in the circuit diagram are positively opening contacts
- Type: Zb (galvanically isolated changeover contact)
- Latching function available on request

Technical data

Electrical data				
Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	400 V AC		
Conventional thermoelectric current	I_{the}	10 A		
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V		
Utilisation category	AC-15, A300, U_e/I_e 240 V/3 A			
Short circuit protection (up to) ^①	Safety fuse 10 A gL/gG			
Protection class	I			
Mechanical data				
Enclosure material	Die-cast aluminium			
Ambient temperature	−30 °C to + 80 °C			
Mechanical lifetime	10 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles			
B10d (up to) ^①	20 million			
Switching frequency	max. 100/min.			
Type of connection	Screwed connections			
Conductor cross-sections	Single-wire 0.5 – 1.5 mm ² or strand with wire-end ferrule 0.5 – 1.5 mm ²			
Cable entry	3 x M20 x 1.5			
Protection class	IP65 conforming to EN 60529, DIN VDE 0470 T1			
Standards				
conforms to EN 60947-1; EN 60947-5-1				

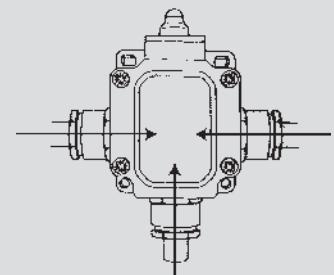
^① Depending on switching system

Mounting

- 2 M5 oval holes for adjustment
- 2 additional holes for M5 mounting screws in safety applications

Installation advantages

- 3 cable entries for through-wiring
- Generously dimensioned connection space
- Screw connections with self-lifting clamping plates
- Easy-to-change switching system thanks to snap-in retainer
- Finely adjustable switching point with adjusting screw

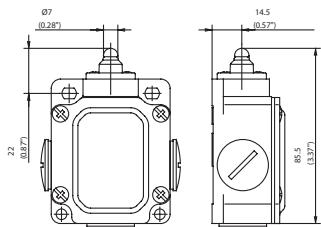


POSITION SWITCHES METAL SN2

SN2... W

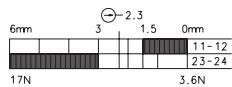


1 NC / 1 NO



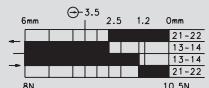
Slow-action system

6033103023
SN2-U1ZW



Snap-action system

6033353016
SN2-SU1ZW



Special features (on request)

Replacement actuator: 3913030537



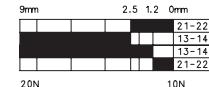
SN2... LIW



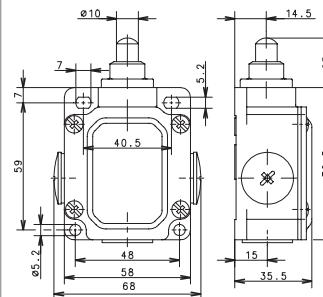
1 NC / 1 NO

Snap-action system

6033194022
SN2-SU1 LIW



Special feature: Telescopic plunger, particularly long actuation travel of 9 mm



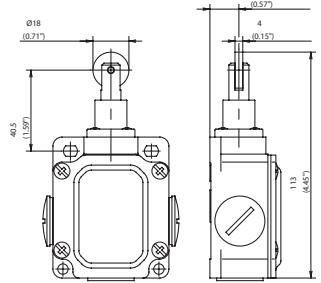
Replacement actuator: 3912440536



SN2... RIW

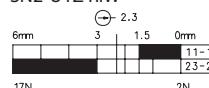


1 NC / 1 NO



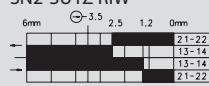
Slow-action system

6033117025
SN2-U1Z RIW



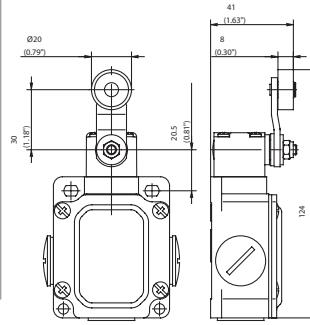
Snap-action system

6033367017
SN2-SU1Z RIW



Special feature (on request): available with different actuating directions; with latching function

Replacement actuator: 3918170587



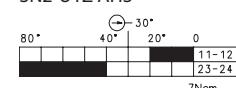
SN2... AHS



1 NC / 1 NO

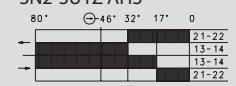
Slow-action system

6033135002
SN2-U1Z AHS



Snap-action system

6033385018
SN2-SU1Z AHS



Special feature (on request): available with different actuating directions

Replacement actuator: 3913351913

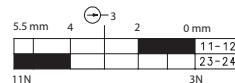
SN2... DGHW



1 NC / 1 NO

Slow-action system

6033121005
SN2-U1Z DGHW



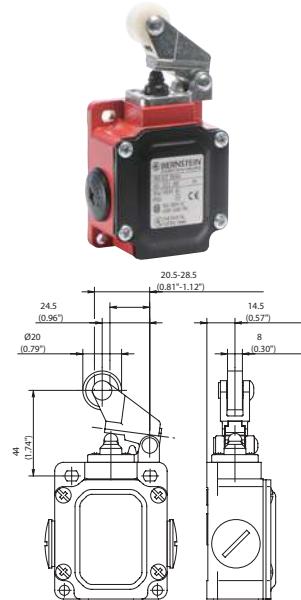
Snap-action system

6033371004
SN2-SU1Z DGHW



Special feature (on request): available with different actuating directions

Replacement actuator: 3918211656



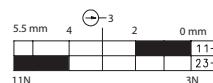
SN2... DGKW



1 NC / 1 NO

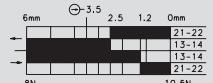
Slow-action system

6033127010
SN2-U1Z DGKW



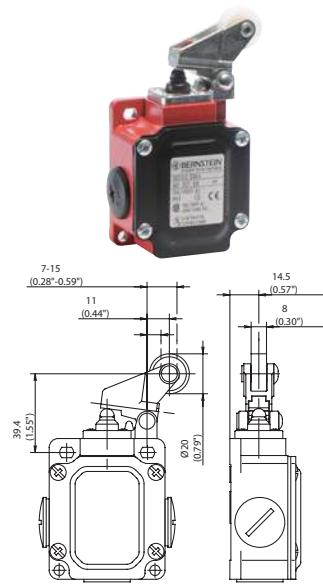
Snap-action system

6033377011
SN2-SU1Z DGKW



Special feature (on request): available with different actuating directions

Replacement actuator: 3918271655



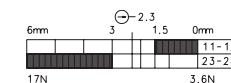
SN2... HW



1 NC / 1 NO

Slow-action system

6033121007
SN2-U1Z HW



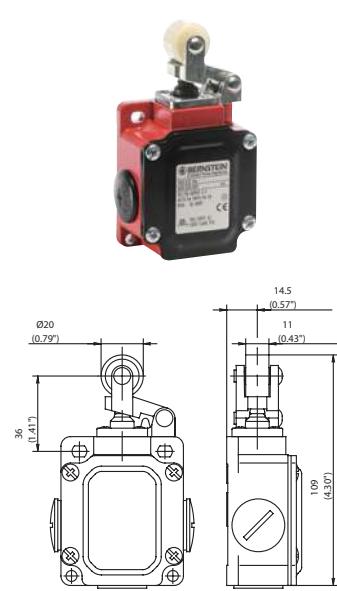
Snap-action system

6033371006
SN2-SU1Z HW



Special feature (on request): available with different actuating directions

Replacement actuator: 3913210553

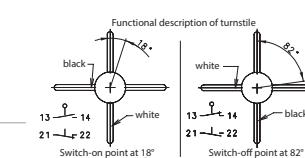


SN2... AD4K

2 NC

Snap-action system

6133887022
SN2-SA2Z AD4K



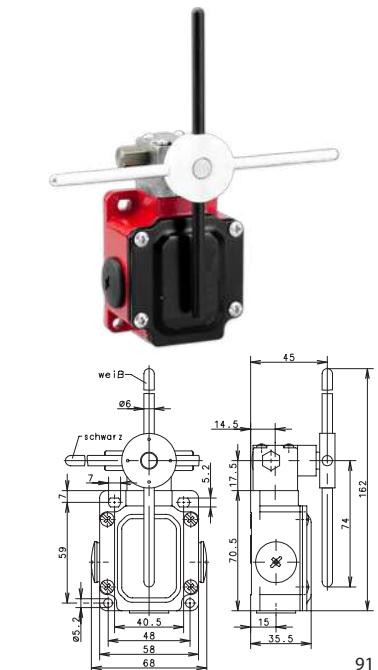
Special feature (on request)

Replacement actuator: 3913371712

without screws, without seals

3992000042

accessory bag (40 screws, 10 seals)



Metal enclosure Position switches Metal D



Product characteristics

- Protection class IP65 according to VDE 0470 T1
- Enclosure: Die-cast aluminium
- Cover: Sheet aluminium
- Actuator rotatable by 4 x 90° (depending on type)
- Cable entries 2 x M20 x 1.5
- Connection designation conforming to DIN EN 50013
- Sturdy contacts
- Hard wearing guide bushes

Good to know ...

Heavy duty enclosure for harsh operating conditions with a particularly tough design of the actuator and switching systems.

Technical design

- Slow- and snap action
- Versions: 1 NC/1 NO, 2 NC, 2 NO, 3 NC, 3 NO, overlapping contacts
- All NC contacts with \ominus in the circuit diagram are positively opening contacts
- Latching function available on request

Technical data

Electrical data		
Design insulation voltage	U_i max.	400 V AC
Conventional thermoelectric current (up to) ^①	I_{the}	10 A
Rated operating voltage	U_e max.	240 V
Utilisation category	AC-15, U_e/I_e 240 V/3 A	
Short circuit protection (up to) ^①	Safety fuse 10 A gL/gG	
Protection class	I	
Mechanical data		
Enclosure material	Die-cast aluminium	
Ambient temperature	−30 °C to + 80 °C	
Mechanical lifetime	10 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles	
B10d	20 million	
Switching frequency	\leq 100/min.	
Type of connection	Screwed connections	
Conductor cross-sections	Single-wire 0.5 – 1.5 mm ² or strand with wire-end ferrule 0.5 – 1.5 mm ²	
Cable entry	2 x M20 x 1.5	
Protection class	IP65 conforming to IEC/EN 60529	
Standards		
VDE 0660 T100, DIN EN 60947-1, IEC 60947-1		
VDE 0660 T200, DIN EN 60947-5-1, IEC 60947-5-1		

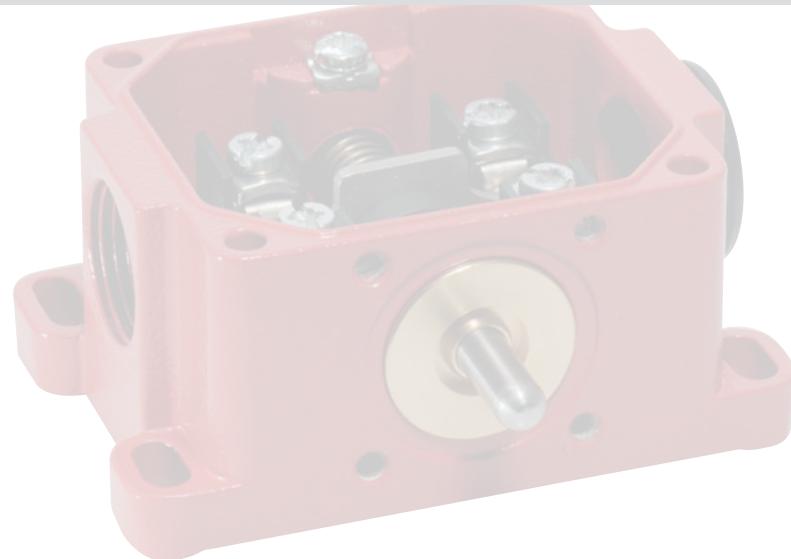
^① Depending on switching system

Mounting

- 4 M5 oval holes

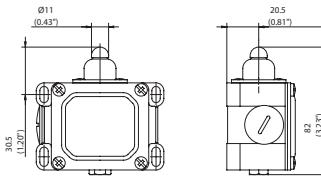
Options

- Customised cables and connectors are available on request



POSITION SWITCHES METAL D

D-... W

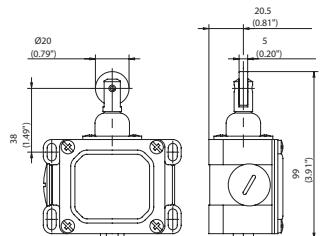


	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6041103002 D-U1 W 8(0.32) mm(inch) 2(0.08) 0 35N 17	6041803090 D-A2 W 9mm 0mm 50N 12N	6041803046 D-E2 W 8(0.32) mm(inch) 2(0.08) 0 40N 20	6041303134 D-UV1Z W 8mm 6 2.5 2 1 0mm 40N 13.5N
Snap-action system	6041153156 D-SU1 W 8mm 2 1 0mm 40N 20			

Special feature (on request): Also available with the following contacts: 3 NC, 3 NO, 2 NC / 2 NO (larger enclosure)



D-... RW



	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC	2 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6041118229 D-U1Z RW 8mm 7.4 2 0mm 35N 17N	6041818741 D-A2Z RW 9mm 0mm 50N 12N	6041818052 D-E2 RW 8mm 2 0 35N 12N	6041318140 D-UV1Z RW 8mm 6 2.5 2 1 0mm 40N 13.5N
Snap-action system	6041168162 D-SU1 RW 8(0.32) mm(inch) 2(0.08) 1(0.04) 0 40N 20			

Special feature (on request): Available for high temperature range
With the following contacts: 3 NC, 3 NO, 2 NC / 2 NO (larger enclosure)



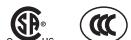
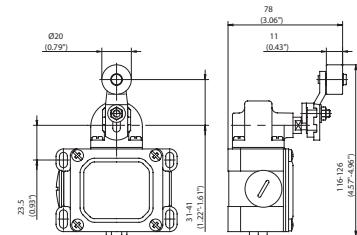


Replacement actuator: 3914350924

D... AH

	1 NC / 1 NO	2 NC
Slow-action system	6041135019 D-U1 AH 90° 40° 10° 0 11-12 23-24 Ncm 15	6041835107 D-A2 AH 90° 10° 0 11-12 21-22 40Ncm 20Ncm
Snap-action system	6041185173 D-SU1 AH 90° 30° 15° 0 21-22 13-14 13-14 21-22 Ncm 10	

Special feature (on request): with steel roller, various roller diameters; cranked or straight lever; different lever lengths
Also available with the following contacts: 3 NC; 2 NC / 2 NO

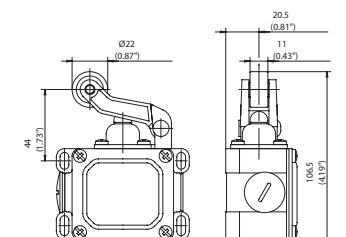


Replacement actuator: 3914211065

D... HW

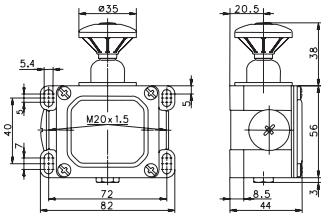
	1 NC / 1 NO	1 NC / 1 NO overlapping
Slow-action system	6041121010 D-U1 HW 16(0.63) mm(inch) 4(0.16) 0 11-12 23-24 10N 7	6041321142 D-UV1Z HW 16mm 12 5 4 0mm 15-16 23-24 10N 4.5N
Snap-action system	6041171164 D-SU1 HW 16mm 4 2 0mm 21-22 13-14 13-14 21-22 20N 13N	

Special feature (on request): Available for high temperature range
Also available with the following contacts: 3 NC, 2 NC / 2 NO (larger enclosure)



POSITION SWITCHES METAL D

D-... PW

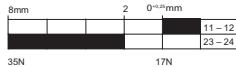


1 NC / 1 NO

2 NC

Slow-action system

6041113006
D-U1 PW



6041813835
D-A2Z PW



Special feature (on request): Also available with the following contacts: 3 NC, 3 NO, 2 NC / 2 NO (larger enclosure)

Position switches

Accessories

Finger guard



The Finger guard helps to prevent the user from receiving an electric shock.

Product range	
Article number	Series
3595900060	Bi2

Guide element



The guide element provides additional support to the rear of the switches IN62 / IN65 / I81.

Product range	
Article number	Series
3515900209	IN62 / IN65 / I81

Mounting plate, control cabinet



The mounting plate allows IN62 / IN65 / I81 switches to be din rail mounted in control enclosures.

Product range	
Article number	Series
3595900087	IN62 / IN65

Sealed cable gland



Product range	
Article number	Series
3998000120	M16
3998000121	M20

NPT adapter M16 on 1/2" (NPT 14)



Product range	
Article number	Series
3998000115	various families

NPT adapter M20 on 1/2" (NPT 14)



Product range	
Article number	Series
3998000116	various families

POSITION SENSORS



INDUCTIVE SENSORS		MAGNETIC SENSORS	
108	Standard range	178	Electromechanical magnetic sensors
142	NAMUR sensors	202	Electronic magnetic sensors
146	AC sensors	216	Cylinder sensors
152	Analogue sensors	222	ATEX sensors
156	ATEX sensors		
ACCESSORIES			
CAPACITIVE SENSORS		224	Magnets
162	Standard range	234	Mounting brackets, Snap-In connectors
174	NAMUR sensors	236	Connectors
176	AC sensors	240	Type Code

POSITION SENSORS

Functional principle of the sensor system

A sensor detects non-electrical physical quantities without contact and converts them into electrical quantities like currents or voltages. In this field, BERNSTEIN concentrates on inductive, capacitive and magnetic proximity switches.

Inductive Sensors

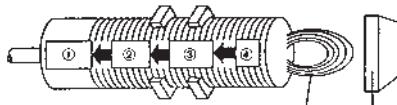
An inductive proximity switch detects metallic objects and consists of four functional groups: a coil, an oscillator, a threshold switch and a switching output stage.

The oscillator generates a high-frequency alternating magnetic field that exits the coil at the active surface. When a metal object enters this field, eddy currents are induced in it. These eddy currents draw energy from the magnetic field and thus from the oscillator; it is damped. The energy withdrawal is greater the closer the metal object is brought to the active surface. The threshold value switch switches on the switching output stage at a defined value of damping.

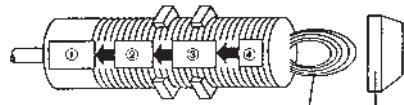
Capacitive Sensors

Capacitive proximity switches detect conductive and non-conductive materials in a solid or liquid state. The sensors consist of 4 functional groups: a sensor electrode, an oscillator, a threshold value switch and a switching output stage.

The sensor electrode, which is located behind the active surface, forms a capacitor with an actuating medium in combination with mass. An approximate medium increases the capacitance, which is why the RC oscillator begins to oscillate. The capacitance value required for oscillation can be determined by changing the amplification of the oscillator with a potentiometer. In this way, the response sensitivity/switching distance to the medium can be adjusted. The oscillator output signal is fed to an evaluation circuit which controls the respective switching amplifier.



① Switch end position
② Threshold value switch
③ Oscillator
④ Coil

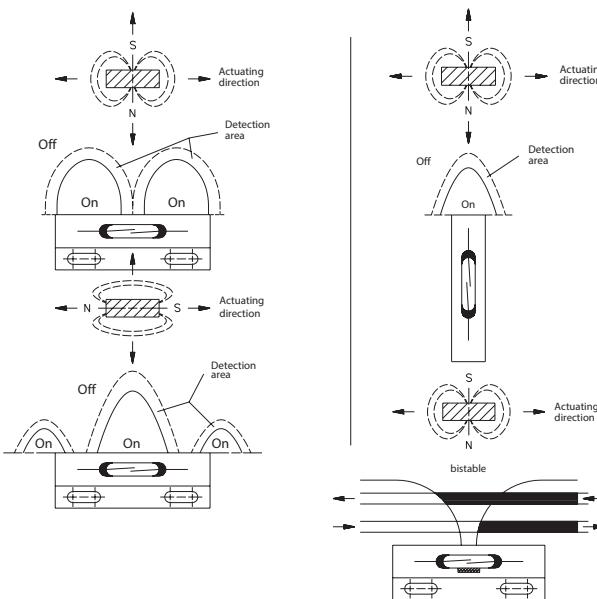


① Switch end position
② Threshold value switch
③ Oscillator
④ Sensor electrode



Electromechanical magnetic switches

Electromechanical magnetic switches detect electro- and permanent magnets. Basic elements of these magnetic switches are reed contacts which change their electrical behaviour by approaching the actuating magnet. Under the influence of a magnetic field, the contact paddles assume an opposite polarity (south and north pole). Approaching or removing a magnet causes the contact paddles to close or open. The sensitivity of the switch and the field strength of the magnet determine the switching distance.



Electronic Magnetic Sensors

Magnetic switches with magnetoresistive elements or Hall elements detect an actuating magnet without contact. Magnetoresistive sensors react with an increase in resistance, while Hall elements generate a voltage when a magnetic field passes through them. With high switching frequencies and switching distances, as well as vibration resistance, the sensors are a good alternative to electromechanical sensors for challenging applications.

Speed sensors:

Are electronic magnetic sensors with Hall elements, which detect the rotation of ferromagnetic gears with switching distances of up to 2 mm. The high user-friendliness of Hall sensor technology is also fully effective here: high switching frequencies and insensitivity to shock impact.

Cylinder sensors

The sensors are based on the operating principles of magnetic sensors. They are defined by their design, which can be used in all common T and C profiles (e.g. type FESTO or SMC) or in space-saving applications. For this reason, they are often used for checking pneumatic cylinders.

For applications without changing the switching point, fixed sensors can be used. For this purpose, BERNSTEIN offers Hall sensors with adjusted sensitivity or reed contact versions which operate without auxiliary power.

For flexible use, sensors are also offered which permit one or two freely programmable and independent switching points, as well as IO-Link sensors which permit an analog output between two teach-in end positions.



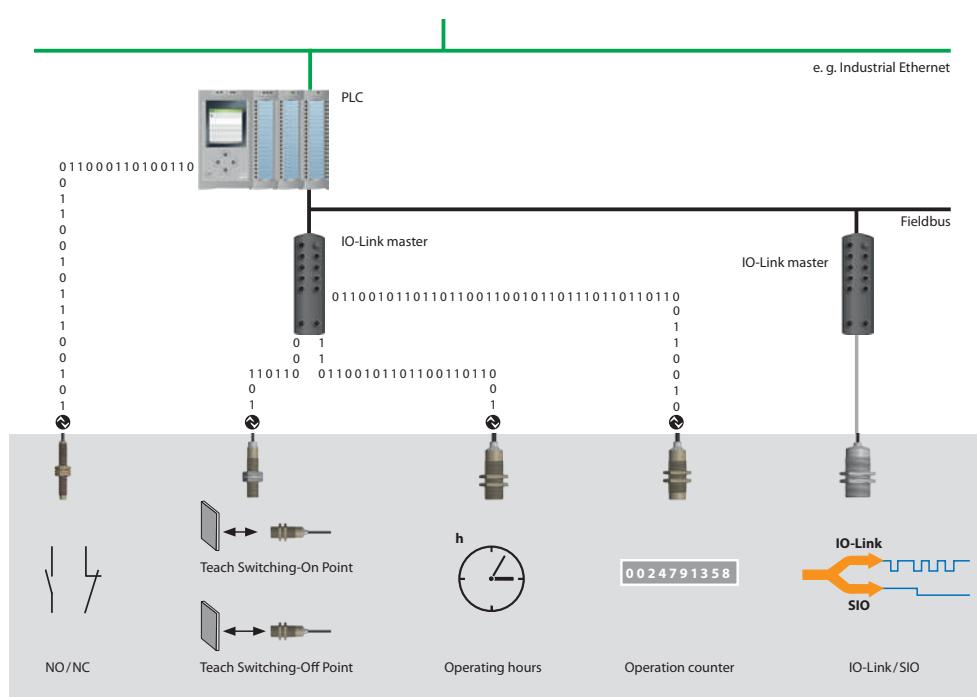
POSITION SENSORS

Technology Overview

NEW IO-Link

IO-Link is a manufacturer-independent, standardized communication interface. It enables continuous communication from the sensor to the controller. With a “wake-up command”, the single-switching sensor becomes an IO-Link device. Bidirectional data packets are exchanged via the point-to-point connection, whereby not only the switching signal is transmitted, but also parameter, diagnostic and communication data.

In IO-Link mode, the switching distance and the switching function can be configured, among other things. The sensor can then be operated in IO-Link mode or in standard input/output mode (SIO mode).



AC-2 Wire

These 2-wire sensors are used in applications where AC loads need to be switched. Instead of transistors, thyristors are used as switching output stages.

Analog output

The inductive analogue sensors do not switch at a defined switching point, but instead output an assigned output signal in accordance with their specific characteristic curve at a defined switching distance. Sensors with voltage or current output are commonly used.

Namur

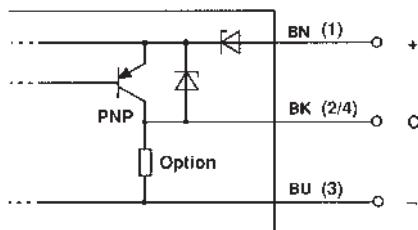
Standard Namur sensors are DC 2-wire devices consisting of a coil and an oscillator. They change their current consumption depending on the object distance. BERNSTEIN has built on this and also offers sensors that switch at a defined value.

POSITION SENSORS

Basic information

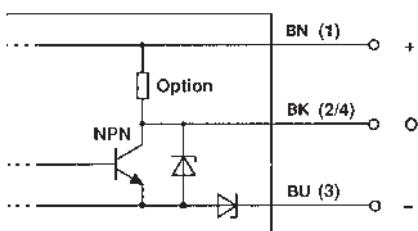
PNP output/Source output

With the source output the load is connected between the switching output and V-. The current flows at Switch V+ through the transistor and then through the load to ground.



NPN output/Sink output

With the sink output, the load is connected between the switching output and V+. The current flows at Switching from V+ via the load and then through the transistor to V-.



Normally-open contact



When the target enters the detection area, the load current flows. When the target is removed from the detection zone, the circuit is interrupted.

Normally-closed contact



If the target enters the detection area, the circuit is broken. When the target is removed from the detection area, the load current flows again.

Changeover contact



Is a combination of the normally open and normally closed function. When the target enters the detection zone, both elements change their state.

Bistable

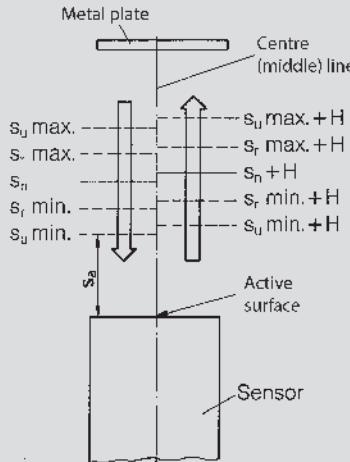
These magnetic sensors have integrated bias magnets which keep the contacts closed or pre-tension them. The contacts remain in their switching position until an oppositely polarised stronger magnet cancels the pretensioning.

POSITION SENSORS

Basic information

Sensing distance

Refers to the distance between target and sensor when approaching causes a signal change at the output.



Nominal sensing distance (S_n)

The switching distance does not take into account manufacturing tolerances or changes due to external influences.

Real sensing distance (S_r)

This distance is the effective operating distance measured at nominal voltage and nominal temperature. For inductive and capacitive proximity switches, it must be between 90 % - 110 % of the rated operating distance.

Useable sensing distance (S_u)

The measurement of this switching distance takes place within the permissible temperature and voltage ranges. The distance must be between 90 % and 110 % of the real switching distance for inductive sensors and between 80 % and 120 % of the real switching distance for capacitive sensors.

Assured switching distance (S_a)

The distance from the active surface, which ensures switching under the influence of the permissible operating conditions. For inductive proximity switches, the distance must be between 0 % and 81 %, and for capacitive proximity switches between 0 % and 72 % of the rated switching distance.



Hysteresis

Refers to the difference between the switch-on point when an object approaches and the switch-off point when it is moved away. It is given as a percentage in relation to the nominal switching distance.

The hysteresis is necessary to prevent the output from fluttering when objects slowly approach each other due to external influences such as temperature changes, and to prevent electrical interference or vibration.

Response sensitivity

Capacitive sensors react to changes in the electric field. Therefore, depending on the dielectric constant of the object to be detected, different switching distances result. Capacitive sensors often allow the sensitivity to be adjusted with a potentiometer.

Reduction factors

The definition of the switching distance for inductive sensors is based on the measurement with a standardized steel measuring plate. If other materials with the same dimensions are used, the switching distance is reduced.

Switching frequency

Specifies the maximum number of switching cycles per second.

Repeatability

Is the maximum percentage change of the real switching distance when repeated actuation occurs under specified conditions.

Residual current

Indicates the current which flows through the load circuit in the unswitched state.

Voltage drop

Is the maximum voltage which is lost in the switched state via the component resistances of the sensor.

Lowest operating current

The minimum current required at the switching output to maintain the function of the sensor.

Idle current

Is the intrinsic current of a 3-/4-wire proximity switch without a load being connected.

Ready delay

Period between the application of the supply voltage and the time at which the switching output assumes the switching state.

Short-circuit protection

The circuit arrangement protects the sensor from destruction in the event of a short circuit. The output is blocked and the status is interrogated in a clocked manner. Once the short-circuit is removed, the sensor resumes operation.

Reverse polarity protection

If the supply voltage is reversed, the Proximity switch is protected against destruction.



POSITION SENSORS

Basic information

Overload protection

The sensors are protected against destruction by overload. The output is blocked and the status is interrogated in a clocked manner. If the overload is removed, the sensor resumes operation.

Pickup delay

Is a time function integrated in the sensor, which delays the switching of the output when an object is detected.

Dropout delay

Is a time function integrated in the sensor which delays the switching of the output when an object leaves the active field.

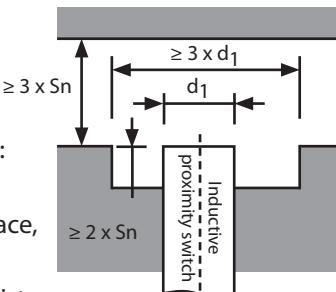
MTTF

Stands for "mean time to failure" and means the average time until a failure. This information is used for the reliability prognosis and predicts a statistical period until failure.

Non-flush

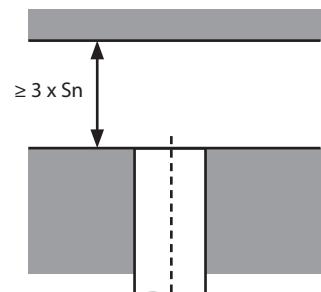
Inductive sensors must have a free zone with the following meet criteria:

- parallel to the active surface, a free zone at a distance of $\geq 3 \times$ rated switching distance
- laterally to the active surface, a free zone at a distance of $\geq 1 \times$ housing diameter
- free zone of a depth to the active surface $\geq 2 \times$ rated switching distance



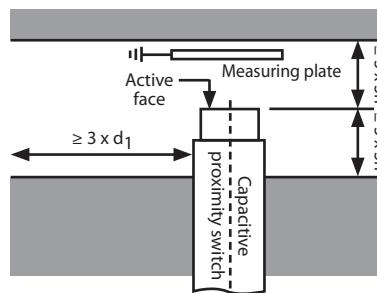
Flush

- with flush sensors, the active surface can be flush with a metal surface without being influenced.



Capacitive sensors must maintain a free zone with the following criteria:

- parallel to the active surface, a free zone at a distance of $\geq 3 \times$ rated switching distance
- laterally to the active surface, a free zone at a distance of $\geq 3 \times$ housing diameter
- free zone of a depth to the active surface $\geq 3 \times$ rated switching distance



ATEX-Sensors

Protection against ignitable energies is achieved by encapsulation in the case of magnetic switches and by the principle of intrinsic safety in the case of inductive NAMUR sensors. The magnetic switches offer solutions for zones 1, 2, 21, 22 (2G/2D) and the inductive sensors for zones 1, 2, 22 (2G/3G/3D). The sensors are provided with a connecting cable at the factory. This is inseparably connected to the housing and part of the required approval.



Definition of protection classes in accordance with DIN EN 60529

The protection class of an enclosed device denotes the degree of protection. The degree of protection includes the protection of persons against contact with parts under voltage and the protection of equipment against the infiltration of foreign bodies and water.

ISO 20653	DIN EN 60529	IP Protection classes International Protection
1. number		Protection against foreign bodies and contact
0	0	No protection
1	1	Protection against foreign bodies ≥ 50 mm/Access with the back of the hand
2	2	Protection against foreign bodies ≥ 12.5 mm/Access with one finger
3	3	Protection against foreign bodies ≥ 2.5 mm/Access with a tool
4	4	Protection against foreign bodies ≥ 1.0 mm/Access with a wire
5K	5	Protection against harmful amounts of dust/ Access with a wire
6K	6	Dust proof/Protection against access with a wire

ISO 20653	DIN EN 60529	IP Protection classes International Protection
2. number		Protection against water
0	0	No protection
1	1	Protection against vertical dripping water
2	2	Protection against dripping water up to 15° inclination
3	3	Protection against spray water up to 60°
4	4	Protection against splash water
4K		Protection against splash water at elevated pressure
5	5	Protection against hose water
6	6	Protection against strong hose water
6K		Protection against strong hose water at elevated pressure
7	7	Protection against temporary immersion
8	8	Protection against permanent immersion
9K	9	Protection against steam jet cleaning/ high jet water temperature

Inductive Sensors Standard range



Product features

- Microsensors: Ø 3 mm – Ø 6 mm
- Metric types: M08 – M30
- Special types: smooth cylindrical, rectangular, square
- Sensing distance: 0.6 mm – 40 mm
- Switching function: NO contact, NC contact, Changeover contact
- Switching frequency: up to 3,000 Hz
- Enclosure material: stainless steel, brass and plastic enclosure

Good to know ...

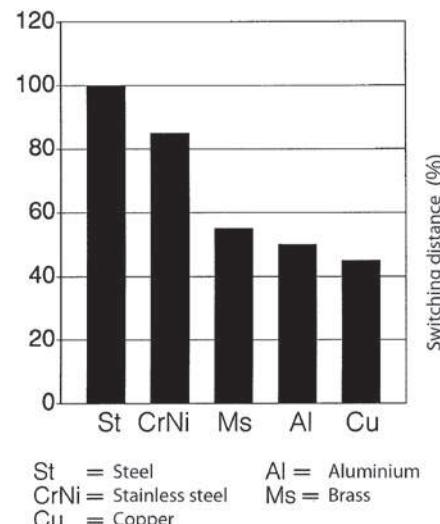
A wide range of Ø 4 mm – M30 mm sensors are IO-Link capable. Take advantage of the flexibility, switching distances and switching functions to be optimally adapted to your specific plant.



The IODD can be found under inductive sensors at www.bernstein.eu

Reduction factors

The definition of the operating distance is based on the measurement with a standardized square measuring plate made of steel. If other materials with the same dimensions are used, the operating distance is reduced as shown in the diagram.



Options

- Cable and connector assembly
- Adaptation of the enclosures
- Product adaptations and modifications
- Customized development

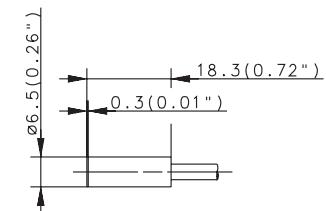
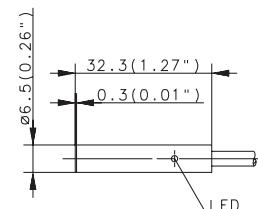
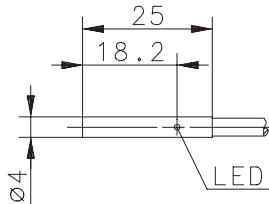
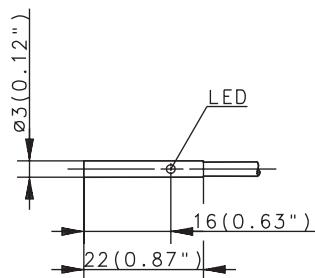


INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type Ø 3 mm, Ø 4 mm, Ø 6.5 mm



Type	Ø 3 mm	Ø 4 mm	Ø 6.5 mm	Ø 6.5 mm
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4401	Stainless steel 1.4401	Stainless steel 1.4401
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	0.6 mm	0.8 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature				
PNP DC NO contact	6502999019 KIB-D03PS/0,6-KL2PU	6532999001 KIB-D04PS/001-KL2I	6502999010 KIB-D06PS/1,5-KL2	6502999034 KIB-D06PS/1,5-K2VPU
PNP DC NC contact	6502799007 KIB-D03PÖ/0,6-KL2PU	6532799001 KIB-D04PÖ/001-KL2I	6502799011 KIB-D06PÖ/1,5-KL2	
NPN DC NO contact		6532399001 KIB-D04NS/001-KL2		
NPN DC NC contact		6532199001 KIB-D04NÖ/001-KL2		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	$\leq 100 \text{ mA}$	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$
Max. switching voltage	F	3000 Hz	1000 Hz	1000 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.055 mm ²	3 x 0.14	3 x 0.14 mm ²
Approvals				
UL us				

= IO-Link



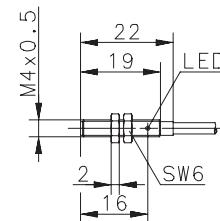
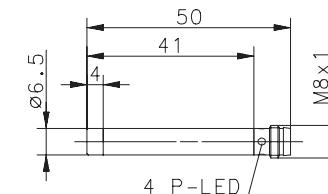
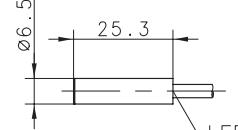
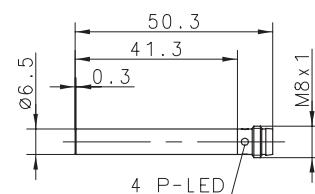
Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type Ø 6.5 mm, M4



Type	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 6,5 mm	Ø 6,5 mm	M4
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4401	Stainless steel 1.4401	Stainless steel 1.4401	Stainless steel 1.4305
Type of installation	flush	flush	non-flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	2 mm	0.6 mm
Type of connection	Connector M8	Cable 5 m	Connector M8	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Short type			
PNP DC NO contact	6502999012 KIB-D06PS/1,5-KLSM8	6602999460 KIB-D06PS/1,5-KL5V	6502999013 KIN-D06PS/002-KLSM8	6502999020 KIB-M04PS/0,6-KL2PU
PNP DC NC contact				
NPN DC NO contact				
NPN DC NC contact				
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 100 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	1000 Hz	1000 Hz	3000 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	M8 x 1	3 x 0.14 mm ²	M8 x 1	3 x 0.055 mm ²

Approvals

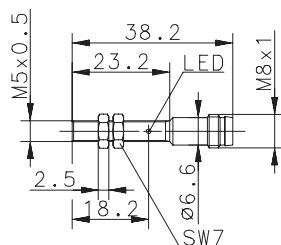
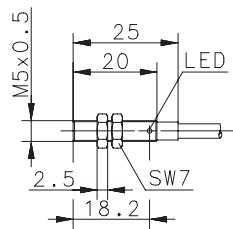


INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M5



Type	M5	M5
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	1 mm	1 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2m	Connector M8
Special feature		
PNP DC NO contact	6532999002 KIB-M05PS/001-KL2I	6532999003 KIB-M05PS/001-KLSM8I
PNP DC NC contact	6532799002 KIB-M05PÖ/001-KL2I	6532799003 KIB-M05PÖ/001-KLSM8I
NPN DC NO contact	6532399002 KIB-M05NS/001-KL2	6532399003 KIB-M05NS/001-KLSM8
NPN DC NC contact	6532199002 KIB-M05NÖ/001-KL2	6532199003 KIB-M05NÖ/001-KLSM8
Technical data		
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$
Max. switching voltage	F	1000 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-
Mechanical data		
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x 0.14 mm ²	M8 x 1
Approvals		us

= IO-Link



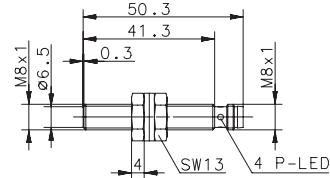
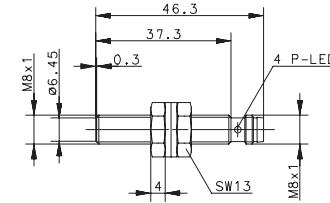
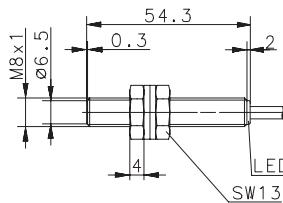
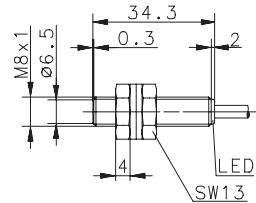
Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M8



Type	M8	M8	M8	M8
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	1 mm	1 mm	1 mm	1 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Connector M8
Special feature	Short type	Standard type	Short type	Standard type
PNP DC NO contact	 6532901001 KIB-M08PS/001-KL2VI	 6532902001 KIB-M08PS/001-KL2I	 6532942001 KIB-M08PS/001-KLSM8VI	 6532942003 KIB-M08PS/001-KLSM8I
PNP DC NC contact	 6532701001 KIB-M08PÖ/001-KL2VI	 6532702001 KIB-M08PÖ/001-KL2I	 6532742001 KIB-M08PÖ/001-KLSM8VI	 6532742003 KIB-M08PÖ/001-KLSM8I
NPN DC NO contact	6532301001 KIB-M08NS/001-KL2V	6532302001 KIB-M08NS/001-KL2	6532342001 KIB-M08NS/001-KLSM8V	6532342003 KIB-M08NS/001-KLSM8
NPN DC NC contact	6532101001 KIB-M08NÖ/001-KL2V	6532102001 KIB-M08NÖ/001-KL2	6532142001 KIB-M08NÖ/001-KLSM8V	6532142003 KIB-M08NÖ/001-KLSM8
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	1000 Hz	1000 Hz	1000 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	M8 x 1
Approvals				

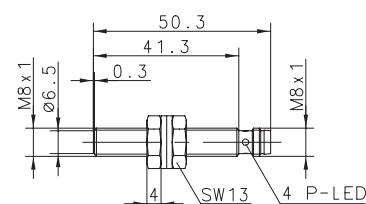
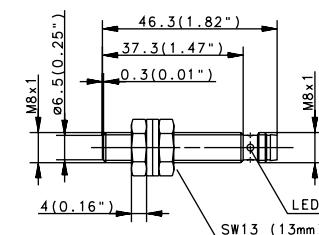
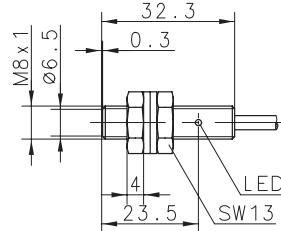
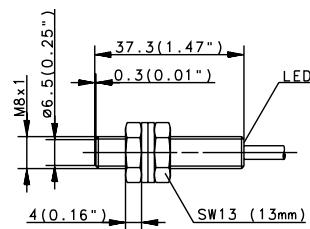
 =  **IO-Link**



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M8

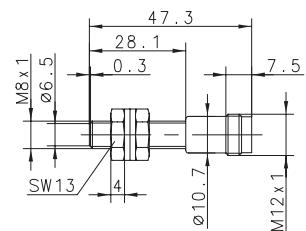


Type	M8	M8	M8	M8
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Connector M8
Special feature				
PNP DC NO contact	6932901001 KIB-M08PS/1,5-KL2		6932942001 KIB-M08PS/1,5-KLSM8	
PNP DC NC contact		6502701001 KIB-M08PÖ/1,5-KL2		6502742001 KIB-M08PÖ/1,5-KLSM8
NPN DC NO contact	6932301001 KIB-M08NS/1,5-KL2		6932342001 KIB-M08NS/1,5-KLSM8	
NPN DC NC contact				
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	1000 Hz	1000 Hz	1000 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	M8 x 1



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

Type	M8		
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305		
Type of installation	flush		
Nominal sensing distance	1.5 mm		
Type of connection	Connector M12		
Special feature			
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502942007 KIB-M08PS/0,1-KS12
PNP	DC	NC contact	
NPN	DC	NO contact	
NPN	DC	NC contact	
Technical data			
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–36 VDC	
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	
Max. switching voltage	F	1000 Hz	
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	
Function/operating voltage indicator		—/—	
Mechanical data			
Ambient temperature (min/max)		−25°C/+70°C	
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	
Connection		M12 x 1	



You can find detailed product data sheets at www.bernstein.eu

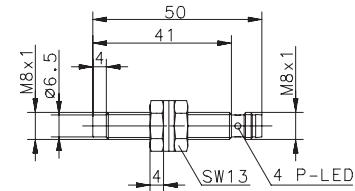
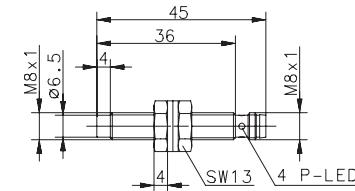
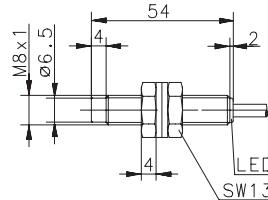
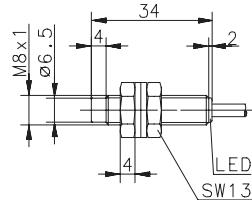


INDUKTIVE SENSOREN Type M8



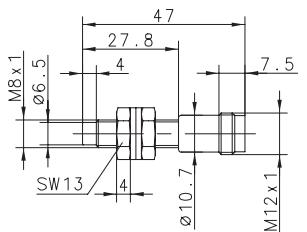
Type	M8	M8	M8	M8
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	2 mm	2 mm	2 mm	2 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Connector M8
Special feature	Short type	Standard type	Short type	Standard type
PNP DC NO contact	6532901002 KIN-M08PS/002-KL2VI	6532902002 KIN-M08PS/002-KL2I	6532942002 KIN-M08PS/002-KLSM8VI	6532942004 KIN-M08PS/002-KLSM8I
PNP DC NC contact	6532701002 KIN-M08PÖ/002-KL2VI	6532702002 KIN-M08PÖ/002-KL2I	6532742002 KIN-M08PÖ/002-KLSM8VI	6532742004 KIN-M08PÖ/002-KLSM8I
NPN DC NO contact	6532301002 KIN-M08NS/002-KL2V	6532302002 KIN-M08NS/002-KL2	6532342002 KIN-M08NS/002-KLSM8V	6532342004 KIN-M08NS/002-KLSM8
NPN DC NC contact	6532101002 KIN-M08NÖ/002-KL2V	6532102002 KIN-M08NÖ/002-KL2	6532142002 KIN-M08NÖ/002-KLSM8V	6532142004 KIN-M08NÖ/002-KLSM8
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	750 Hz	750 Hz	750 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	M8 x 1
Approvals		c UL us	c UL us	c UL us

= IO-Link



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

Type	M8		
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305		
Type of installation	non-flush		
Nominal sensing distance	2 mm		
Type of connection	Connector M12		
Special feature			
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502942008 KIN-M08PS/002-KS12
PNP	DC	NC contact	
NPN	DC	NO contact	
NPN	DC	NC contact	
Technical data			
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–36 VDC	
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	
Max. switching voltage	F	750 Hz	
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	
Function/operating voltage indicator		—/—	
Mechanical data			
Ambient temperature (min/max)		−25°C/+70°C	
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	
Connection		M12 x 1	
Approvals			

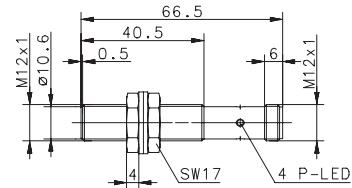
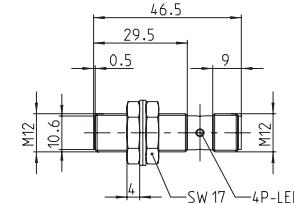
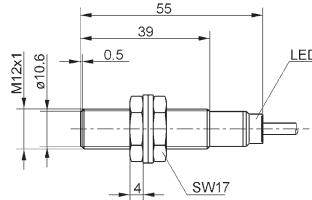
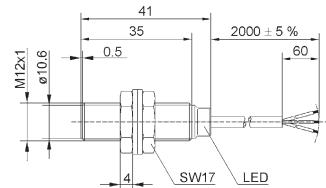


INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M12



Type	M12	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	2 mm	2 mm	2 mm	2 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Connector M12
Special feature	Short type	Standard type	Short type	Standard type
PNP DC NO contact	6532903001 KIB-M12PS/002-KL2VI	6532903002 KIB-M12PS/002-KL2I	6532943001 KIB-M12PS/002-KLS12VI	6532943002 KIB-M12PS/002-KLS12I
PNP DC NC contact	6532703001 KIB-M12PÖ/002-KL2VI	6532703002 KIB-M12PÖ/002-KL2I	6532743001 KIB-M12PÖ/002-KLS12VI	6532743002 KIB-M12PÖ/002-KLS12I
NPN DC NO contact	6532303001 KIB-M12NS/002-KL2V	6532303002 KIB-M12NS/002-KL2	6532343001 KIB-M12NS/002-KLS12V	6532343002 KIB-M12NS/002-KLS12
NPN DC NC contact	6532103001 KIB-M12NÖ/002-KL2V	6532103002 KIB-M12NÖ/002-KL2	6532143001 KIB-M12NÖ/002-KLS12V	6532143002 KIB-M12NÖ/002-KLS12
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	800 Hz	800 Hz	800 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	M12 x 1
Approvals				

= IO-Link

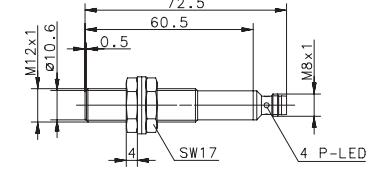
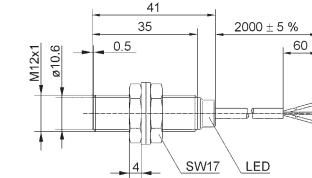
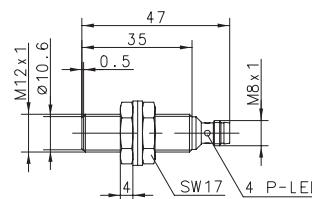
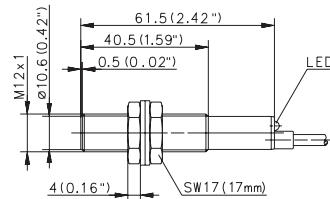


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Type	M12	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	2 mm	2 mm	4 mm	4 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Cable 2 m	Connector M8
Special feature	4000 Hz	Short type	Short type	Short type
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502903012 KIB-M12PS/002-KL2F	6502943008 KIB-M12PS/002-KLSM8V
PNP	DC	NC contact		 6532903003 KIB-M12PS/004-KL2EVI
NPN	DC	NO contact		6602343366 KIB-M12NS/004-KLSM8E
NPN	DC	NC contact		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–60 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	4000 Hz	800 Hz	800 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	M8 x 1	3 x 0.14 mm ²
Approvals				

 =  **IO-Link**

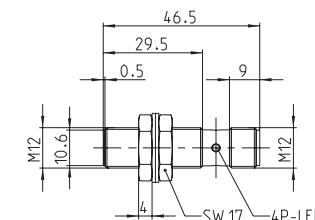
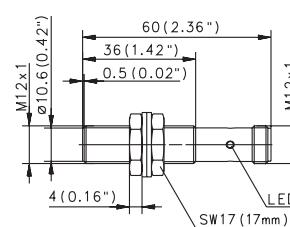
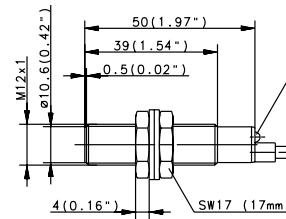


INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M12



Type	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	4 mm	4 mm	4 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Connector M12
Special feature	Sensing distance	Sensing distance	Sensing distance
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502903025 KIB-M12PS/004-KLS12E
			6502943015 KIB-M12PS/004-KLS12E
PNP	DC	NC contact	6602743764 KIB-M12PÖ/004-KLS12E
NPN	DC	NO contact	6602343869 KIB-M12NS/004-KLES12
NPN	DC	NC contact	
Technical data			
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–30 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	800 Hz	800 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data			
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	M12 x 1
Approvals			

= IO-Link

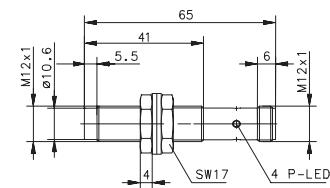
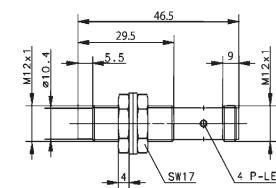
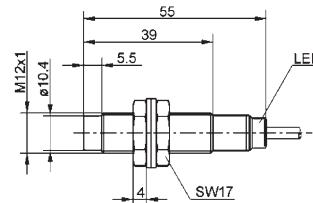
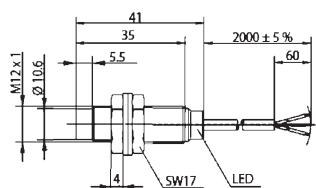


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Type	M12	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	4 mm	4 mm	4 mm	4 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Connector M12
Special feature	Short type	Standard type	Short type	Standard type
PNP DC NO contact	 6532904001 KIN-M12PS/004-KL2VI	 6532904002 KIN-M12PS/004-KL2I	 6532944001 KIN-M12PS/004-KLS12VI	 6532944002 KIN-M12PS/004-KLS12I
PNP DC NC contact	 6532704001 KIN-M12PÖ/004-KL2VI	 6532704002 KIN-M12PÖ/004-KL2I	 6532744001 KIN-M12PÖ/004-KLS12VI	 6532744002 KIN-M12PÖ/004-KLS12I
NPN DC NO contact	6532304001 KIN-M12NS/004-KL2V	6532304002 KIN-M12NS/004-KL2	6532344001 KIN-M12NS/004-KLS12V	6532344002 KIN-M12NS/004-KLS12
NPN DC NC contact	6532104001 KIN-M12NÖ/004-KL2V	6532104002 KIN-M12NÖ/004-KL2	6532144001 KIN-M12NÖ/004-KLS12V	6532144002 KIN-M12NÖ/004-KLS12
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	400 Hz	400 Hz	400 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	M12 x 1
Approvals		 us	 us	 us

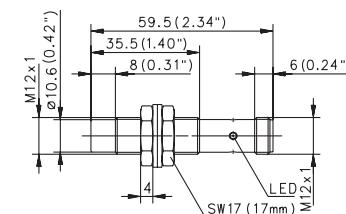
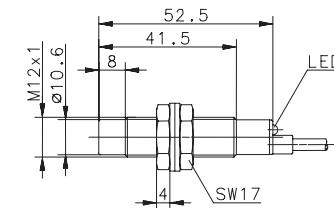
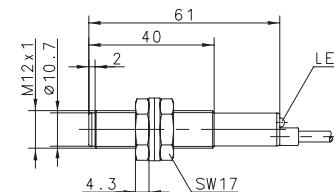
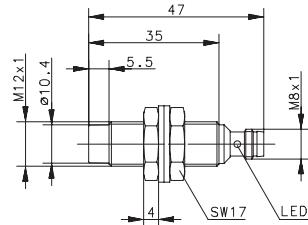
 =  IO-Link



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M12



Type	M12	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	4 mm	4 mm	8 mm	8 mm
Type of connection	Connector M8	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M12
Special feature	Short type		Sensing distance	Sensing distance
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502919001 KIN-T12PS/004-KL2	6502904021 KIN-M12PS/008-KL2E
PNP	DC	NC contact	6502744006 KIN-M12PÖ/004-KLSM8V	6602344458 KIN-M12NS/008-KLS12E
NPN	DC	NO contact		
NPN	DC	NC contact		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–36 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	400 Hz	400 Hz	400 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		M8 x 1	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²
Approvals				



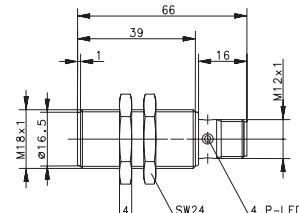
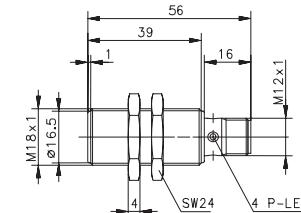
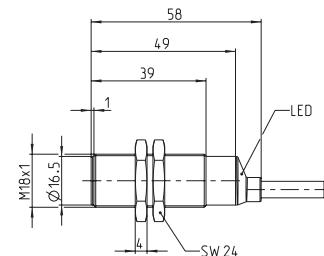
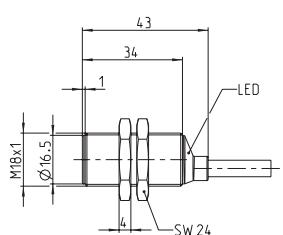
Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M18



Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	5 mm	5 mm	5 mm	5 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Short type	Standard type	Short type	Standard type
PNP	DC	NO contact	6532905001 KIB-M18PS/005-KL2VI	6532905002 KIB-M18PS/005-KL2I
PNP	DC	NC contact	6532705001 KIB-M18PÖ/005-KL2VI	6532705002 KIB-M18PÖ/005-KL2I
NPN	DC	NO contact	6532305001 KIB-M18NS/005-KL2V	6532305002 KIB-M18NS/005-KL2
NPN	DC	NC contact	6532105001 KIB-M18NÖ/005-KL2V	6532105002 KIB-M18NÖ/005-KL2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$
Max. switching voltage	F	500 Hz	500 Hz	500 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.34 mm ²	3 x 0.34 mm ²	M12 x 1
Approvals				

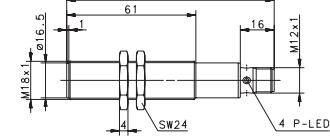
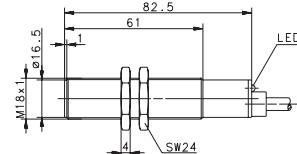
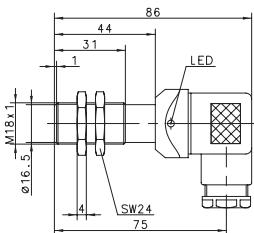
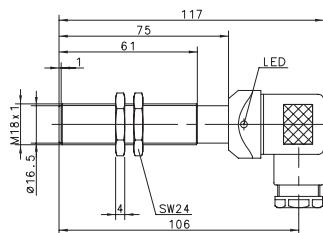
= **IO-Link**



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M18



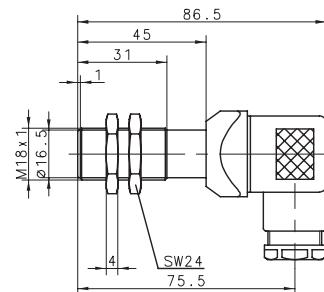
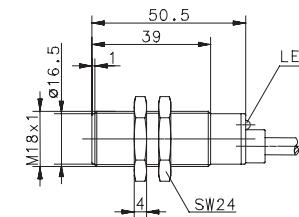
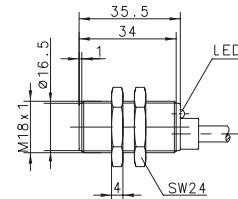
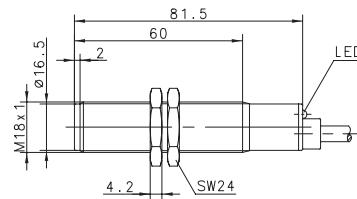
Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	5 mm	5 mm	5 mm	5 mm
Type of connection	DIN Connector	DIN Connector	Cable 2 m	Connector M12
Special feature			Temperature	Temperature
PNP DC NO contact	6602905662 KIB-M18PS/005-KLSD	6502940001 KIB-M18PS/005-KLSDV	6502905023 KIB-M18PS/005-KL2PUT	6502940006 KIB-M18PS/005-KLS12T
PNP DC NC contact	6502705001 KIB-M18PÖ/005-KLSD			
NPN DC NO contact				
NPN DC NC contact				
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	500 Hz	500 Hz	500 Hz
Short circuit-protection	–	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED/–	LED/–	LED/–	LED/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–40°C/+100°	–40°C/+100°
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP65	IP65	IP67	IP67
Connection	Plug connector DIN EN 175301-803	Plug connector DIN EN 175301-803	3 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



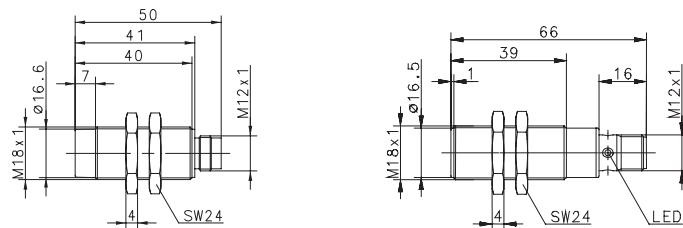
Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	PA, red	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	5 mm	8 mm	8 mm	8 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Kabel 2 m	DIN Connector
Special feature	Sensing distance	Sensing distance	Sensing distance	Sensing distance
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502920990 KIB-T18PS/005-KL2	6502905010 KIB-M18PS/008-KL2VE
PNP	DC	NC contact		6502905022 KIB-M18PS/008-KL2E
PNP	DC	antivalent NO/NC		6602840128 KIB-M18PU/008-KSDVE
NPN	DC	NO contact		
NPN	DC	NC contact		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–60 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 400 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	500 Hz	500 Hz	500 Hz
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic	–
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED/–	LED/–	LED/–	–/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP65
Connection	3 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 0.5 mm ²	Plug connector DIN EN 175301-803



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M18



Type	M18	M18
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	8 mm	8 mm
Type of connection	Connector M12	Connector
Special feature	Sensing distance / Short type	Sensing distance
PNP	DC	NO contact
		6502906009 KIB-M18PS/008-KS12V
PNP	DC	NC contact
NPN	DC	NO contact
NPN	DC	NC contact
Technical data		
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–60 VDC 10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA ≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	200 Hz 500 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		–/– –/–
Mechanical data		
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–25°C/+70°C –25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67
Connection	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Approvals		

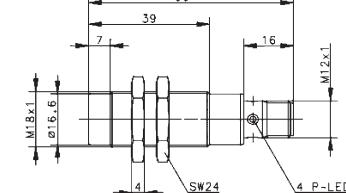
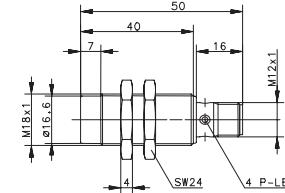
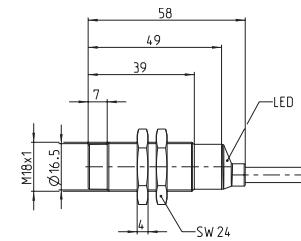
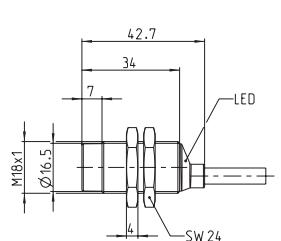


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	8 mm	8 mm	8 mm	8 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Connector M12
Special feature	Short type	Standard type	Short type	Standard type
PNP DC NO contact	6532906001 KIN-M18PS/008-KL2VI	6532906002 KIN-M18PS/008-KL2I	6532906003 KIN-M18PS/008-KLS12VI	6532906004 KIN-M18PS/008-KLS12I
PNP DC NC contact	6532706001 KIN-M18PÖ/008-KL2VI	6532706002 KIN-M18PÖ/008-KL2I	6532706003 KIN-M18PÖ/008-KLS12VI	6532706004 KIN-M18PÖ/008-KLS12I
NPN DC NO contact	6532306001 KIN-M18NS/008-KL2V	6532306002 KIN-M18NS/008-KL2	6532306003 KIN-M18NS/008-KLS12V	6532306004 KIN-M18NS/008-KLS12
NPN DC NC contact	6532106001 KIN-M18NÖ/008-KL2V	6532106002 KIN-M18NÖ/008-KL2	6532106003 KIN-M18NÖ/008-KLS12V	6532106004 KIN-M18NÖ/008-KLS12
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	200 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.34 mm ²	3 x 0.34 mm ²	M12 x 1
Approvals				

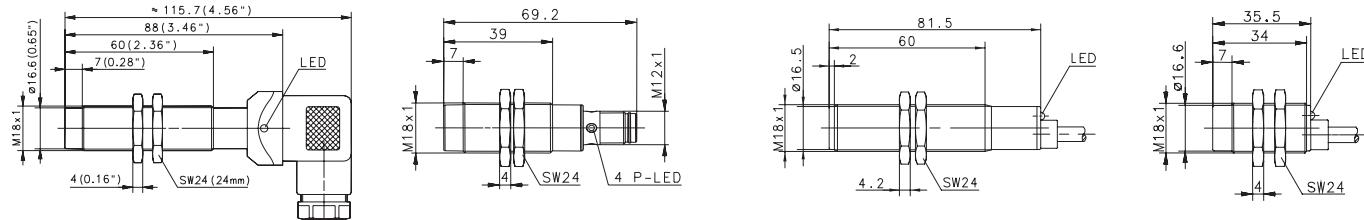
= IO-Link



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M18



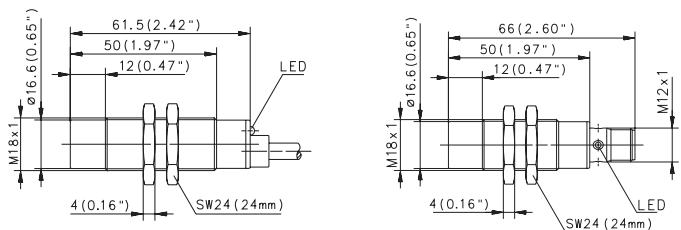
Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	8 mm	8 mm	8 mm	12 mm
Type of connection	DIN Connector	Connector M12	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature		Ultralock		Sensing distance
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502941001 KIN-M18PS/008-KLSD	6502921975 KIN-T18PS/008-KL2
PNP	DC	NC contact	6502741001 KIN-M18PÖ/008-KLSD	6502906011 KIN-M18PS/012-KL2VE
NPN	DC	NO contact		
NPN	DC	NC contact	6502306011 KIN-M18NS/008-KLS12U	
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	10–60 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	200 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP65	IP67	IP67
Connection		Plug connector DIN EN 175301-803	M12 x 1	3 x 0.5 mm ²
				3 x 0.5 mm ²



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Type	M18	M18
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	16 mm	16 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M12
Special feature	Sensing distance	Sensing distance
PNP	DC	NO contact
		6502906018 KIN-M18PS/016-KL2E
PNP	DC	NC contact
NPN	DC	NO contact
NPN	DC	NC contact
Technical data		
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$
Max. switching voltage	F	200 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-
Mechanical data		
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67
Connection	3 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1

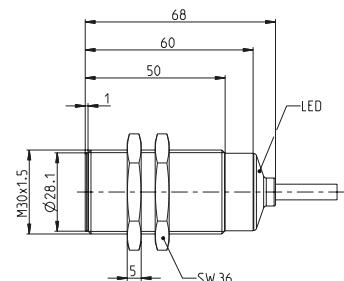
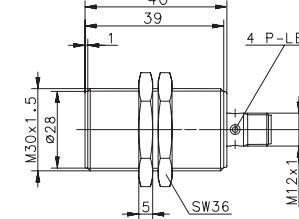
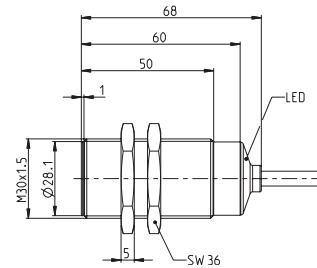
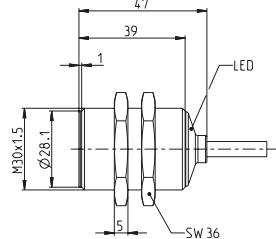


INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M30



Type	M30	M30	M30	M30
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Connector M12
Special feature	Short type	Standard type	Short type	Standard type
PNP DC NO contact	6532907001 KIB-M30PS/010-KL2VI	6532907002 KIB-M30PS/010-KL2I	6532907003 KIB-M30PS/010-KLS12VI	6532907004 KIB-M30PS/010-KLS12I
PNP DC NC contact	6532707001 KIB-M30PÖ/010-KL2VI	6532707002 KIB-M30PÖ/010-KL2I	6532707003 KIB-M30PÖ/010-KLS12VI	6532707004 KIB-M30PÖ/010-KLS12I
NPN DC NO contact	6532307001 KIB-M30NS/010-KL2V	6532307002 KIB-M30NS/010-KL2	6532307003 KIB-M30NS/015-KLS12V	6532307004 KIB-M30NS/010-KLS12
NPN DC NC contact	6532107001 KIB-M30NÖ/010-KL2V	6532107002 KIB-M30NÖ/010-KL2	6532107003 KIB-M30NÖ/010-KLS12V	6532107004 KIB-M30NÖ/010-KLS12
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$
Max. switching voltage	F	300 Hz	300 Hz	300 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.34 mm ²	3 x 0.34 mm ²	M12 x 1
Approvals		c UL us	c UL us	c UL us

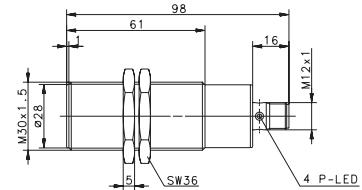
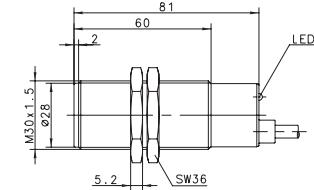
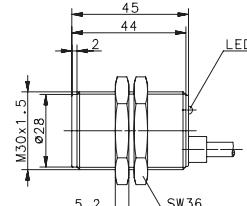
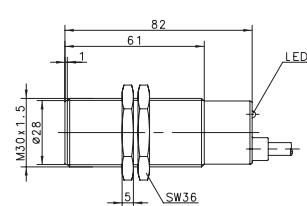
= IO-Link



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



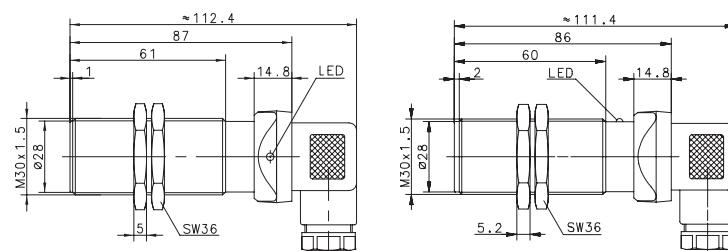
Type	M30	M30	M30	M30
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red	PA, red	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 3 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M12
Special feature	Temperature	Short type		Temperature
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502907013 KIB-M30PS/010-KL2PUT	6502922001 KIB-T30PS/010-KL3V
PNP	DC	NC contact		6502722708 KIB-T30PÖ/010-KL2
NPN	DC	NO contact		
NPN	DC	NC contact		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–30 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	300 Hz	300 Hz	300 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-40°C/+100°	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 0.75 mm ²	3 x 0.5 mm ²
Approvals				



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M30



Type	M30	M30
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red
Type of installation	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	10 mm	10 mm
Type of connection	DIN Connector	DIN Connector
Special feature		
PNP DC NO contact	6502939001 KIB-M30PS/010-KLSD	
PNP DC NC contact	6502739001 KIB-M30PÖ/010-KLSD	
NPN DC NO contact		
NPN DC NC contact		
PNP/NPN DC NO/NC prog.	6502822862 KIB-T30PP/010-KLSD	
Technical data		
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	300 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-
Mechanical data		
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP65	IP65
Connection		Plug connector DIN EN 175301-803
Approvals		

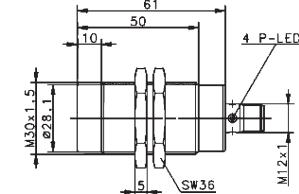
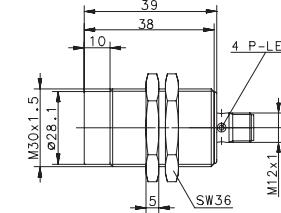
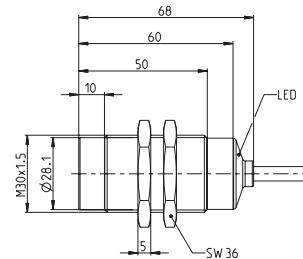
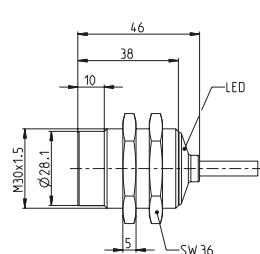


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Type	M30	M30	M30	M30
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	15 mm	15 mm	15 mm	15 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Connector M12
Special feature	Short type	Standard type	Short type	Standard type
PNP DC NO contact	6532908001 KIN-M30PS/015-KL2VI	6532908002 KIN-M30PS/015-KL2I	6532908003 KIN-M30PS/015-KLS12VI	6532908004 KIN-M30PS/015-KLS12I
PNP DC NC contact	6532708001 KIN-M30PÖ/015-KL2VI	6532708002 KIN-M30PÖ/015-KL2I	6532708003 KIN-M30PÖ/015-KLS12VI	6532708004 KIN-M30PÖ/015-KLS12I
NPN DC NO contact	6532308001 KIN-M30NS/015-KL2V	6532308002 KIN-M30NS/015-KL2	6532308003 KIN-M30NS/015-KLS12V	6532308004 KIN-M30NS/015-KLS12
NPN DC NC contact	6532108001 KIN-M30NÖ/015-KL2V	6532108002 KIN-M30NÖ/015-KL2	6532108003 KIN-M30NÖ/015-KLS12V	6532108004 KIN-M30NÖ/015-KLS12
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.34 mm ²	3 x 0.34 mm ²	M12 x 1
Approvals				

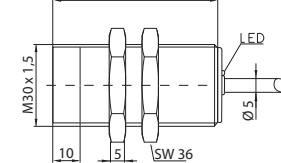
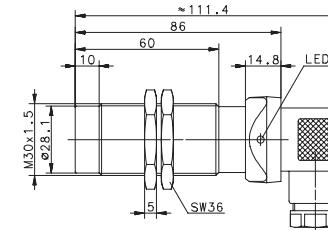
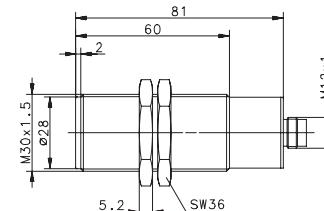
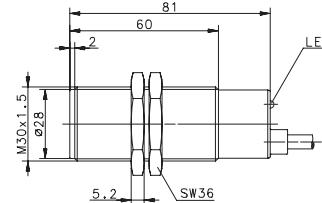
= IO-Link



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type M30



Type	M30	M30	M30	M30
Enclosure material	PA, red	PA, red	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	15 mm	15 mm	15 mm	40 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector	DIN Connector	Cable 2 m
Special feature				Sensing distance
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502923981 KIN-T30PS/015-KL2	6502923002 KIN-T30PS/015-KS12
PNP	DC	NC contact		6502935001 KIN-M30PS/015-KLSD
NPN	DC	NO contact		6502908009 KIN-M30PS/040-KL2E
NPN	DC	NC contact		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP65
Connection		3 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1	Plug connector DIN EN 175301-803
				3 x 0.34 mm ²

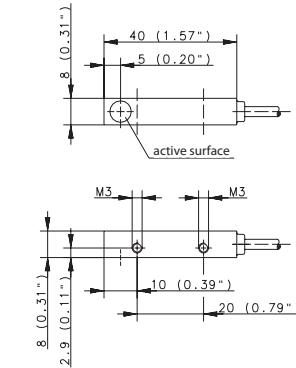
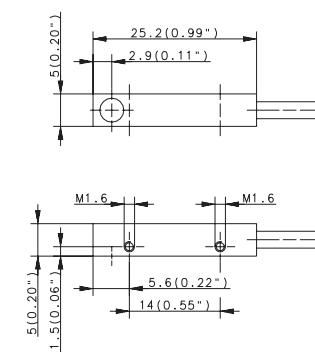
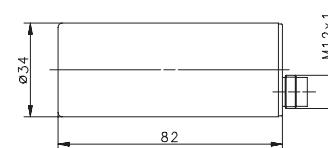
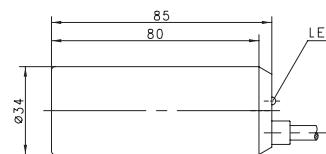


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type Ø 34 mm, 5x5x25 mm, 8x8x40 mm



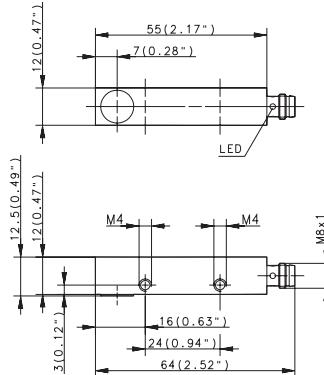
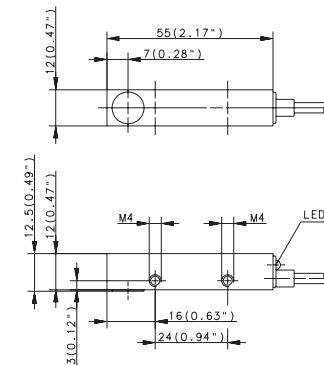
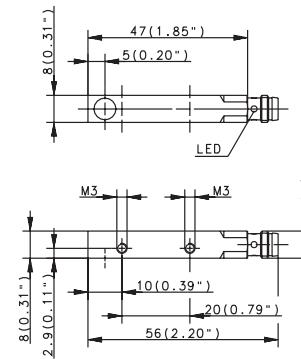
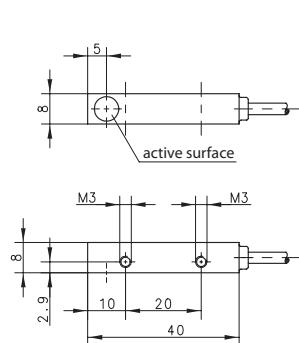
Type	Ø 34 mm	Ø 34 mm	5 x 5 x 25 mm	8 x 8 x 40 mm
Enclosure material	PBT, red	PBT, red	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	20 mm	20 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector	Cable	Cable 2 m
Special feature				
PNP DC NO contact	6502915002 KIN-R34PS/020-KL2	6502915004 KIN-R34PS/020-KS12	6502999026 KIB-Q05PS/001-K2PU	6502980004 KIB-Q08PS/1,5-K2
PNP DC NC contact			6502799010 KIB-Q05PÖ/001-K2PU	6502780001 KIB-Q08PÖ/1,5-K2
PNP DC antivalent NO/NC				
NPN DC NO contact				
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	100 Hz	100 Hz	1000 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	—/—
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1	3 x 0.05 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type 8x8x40 mm, 8x8x56 mm, 12x12x55 mm



Type	8 x 8 x 40 mm	8 x 8 x 56 mm	12 x 12 x 55 mm	12 x 12 x 55 mm
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	4 mm	4 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Cable 2 m	Connector M8
Special feature	Temperature			
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502980028 KIB-Q08PS/1,5-K2T	6502999028 KIB-Q12PS/004-KL2E
PNP	DC	NC contact	6502780002 KIB-Q08PÖ/1,5-KLSM8	6502999030 KIB-Q12PS/004-KLSM8E
NPN	DC	NO contact		6502399021 KIB-Q12NS/004-KLSM8E
NPN	DC	NC contact		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	1000 Hz	1000 Hz	800 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		–/–	LED/–	LED/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		0°C/+100°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	M8 x 1	3 x 0.14 mm ²



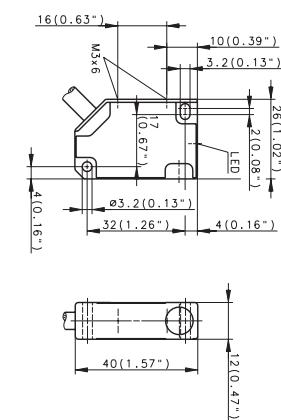
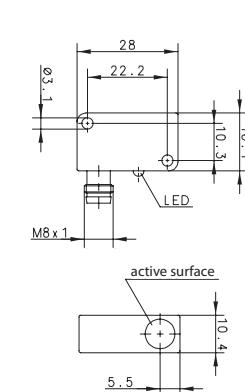
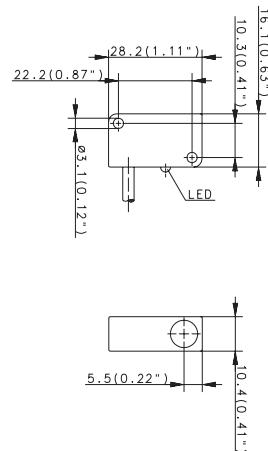
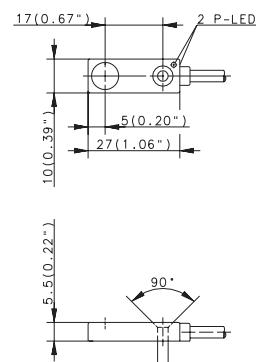
Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type 27x10x5 mm, 28x16x11 mm, 40x26x12 mm



BERNSTEIN

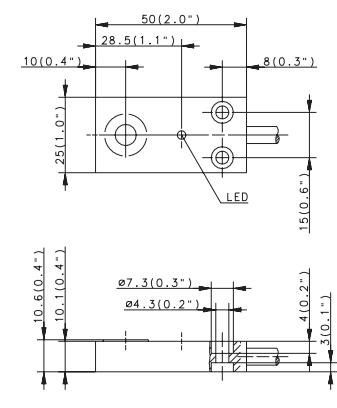
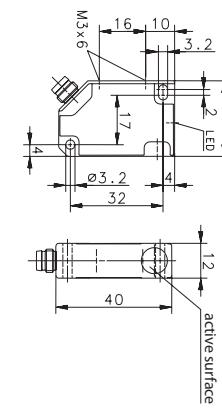
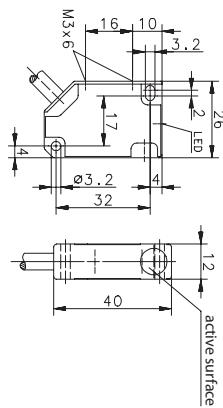
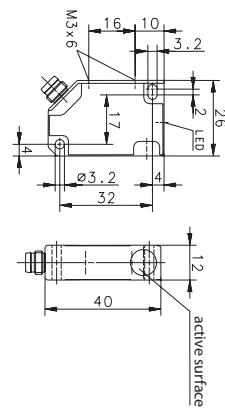
Type	27 x 10 x 5 mm			28 x 16 x 11 mm	28 x 16 x 11 mm	40 x 26 x 12 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black			PA, black	PA, black	PBT, black
Type of installation	flush			flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	1.5 mm			2 mm	2 mm	2 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m			Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Cable 2 m
Special feature						
PNP DC NO contact	6502993001 KIB-E27PS/1,5-KL2PU			6502973001 KIB-E28PS/002-KLSM8	6502973002 KIB-E28PS/002-KLSM8	6502984023 KIB-E40PS/002-KL2
PNP DC NC contact				6502773001 KIB-E28PÖ/002-KLSM8	6502784006 KIB-E40PÖ/002-KL2	
PNP DC antivalent NO/NC						
NPN DC NO contact						
Technical data						
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–36 VDC	
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	
Max. switching voltage	F	1000 Hz	800 Hz	800 Hz	800 Hz	
Short circuit-protection	cyclic			cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED/-			LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data						
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-25°C/+70°C			-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67			IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x 0.14 mm ²			3 x 0.14 mm ²	M8 x 1	3 x 0.5 mm ²



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type 40x26x12 mm, 50x25x10 mm



Type	40 x 26 x 12 mm			40 x 26 x 12 mm	40 x 26 x 12 mm	50 x 25 x 10 mm
Enclosure material	PBT, black			PBT, black	PBT, black	PA, black
Type of installation	flush			non-flush	non-flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	2 mm			4 mm	4 mm	5 mm
Type of connection	Connector M8			Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Cable 2 m
Special feature						
PNP DC NO contact	6502984025 KIB-E40PS/002-KLSM8			6502984024 KIN-E40PS/004-KL2	6502984026 KIN-E40PS/004-KLSM8	6502990001 KIB-E50PS/005-KL2
PNP DC NC contact	6502784007 KIN-E40PÖ/004-KL2			6502784008 KIN-E40PÖ/004-KLSM8		
NPN DC NO contact				6502384012 KIN-E40NS/004-KLSM8	6502390001 KIB-E50NS/005-KL2	
NPN DC NC contact						
Technical data						
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–60 VDC	
Rated operating current	I_e	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$	$\leq 200 \text{ mA}$	
Max. switching voltage	F	800 Hz	400 Hz	400 Hz	500 Hz	
Short circuit-protection	cyclic			cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED/-			LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data						
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-25°C/+70°C			-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67			IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	M8 x 1			3 x 0.5 mm ²	M8 x 1	3 x 0.5 mm ²



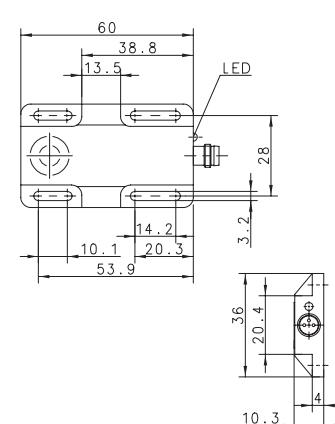
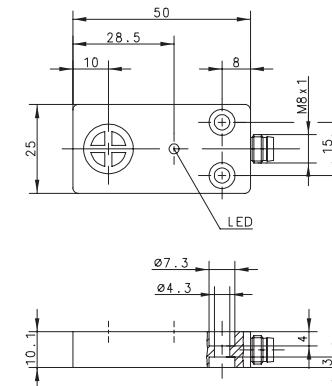
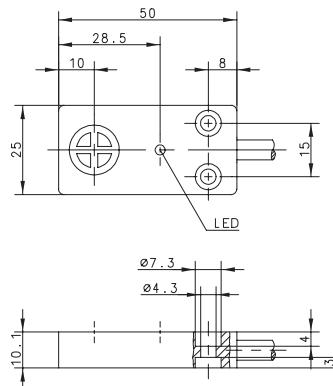
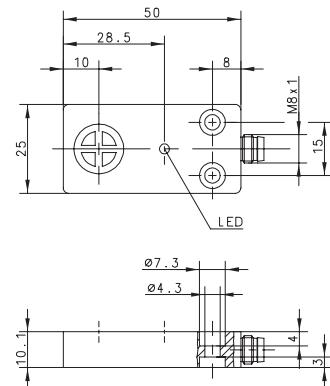
Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type 50x25x10 mm, 60x36x10 mm



 **BERNSTEIN**

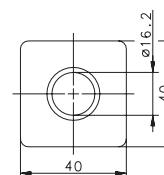
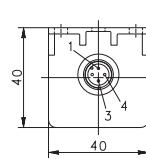
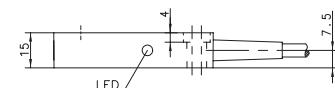
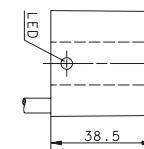
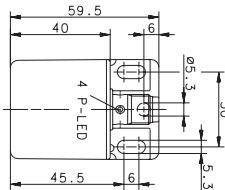
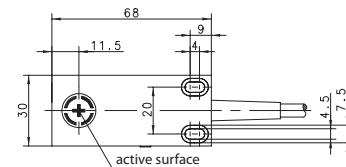
Type	50 x 25 x 10 mm		50 x 25 x 10 mm		50 x 25 x 10 mm		60 x 36 x 10 mm							
Enclosure material	PA, black		PA, black		PA, black		PA, black							
Type of installation	flush		non-flush		non-flush		non-flush							
Nominal sensing distance	5 mm		8 mm		8 mm		8 mm							
Type of connection	Connector M8		Cable 2 m		Connector M8		Connector M8							
Special feature														
PNP DC NO contact	6502990005 KIB-E50PS/005-KLSM8		6502990003 KIN-E50PS/008-KL2		6502990006 KIN-E50PS/008-KLSM8		6602799048 KIN-E60PÖ/008-KLSM8							
PNP DC NC contact	6502790002 KIN-E50PÖ/008-KL2													
PNP DC antivalent NO/NC	6502390002 KIN-E50NS/008-KL2													
NPN DC NO contact														
Technical data														
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC						
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 400 mA	≤ 400 mA						
Max. switching voltage	F	500 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz						
Short circuit-protection	cyclic		cyclic		cyclic		cyclic							
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED/-		LED/-		LED/-		LED/-							
Mechanical data														
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-25°C/+70°C		-25°C/+70°C		-25°C/+70°C		-25°C/+70°C							
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67		IP67		IP67		IP67							
Connection	M8 x 1		3 x 0.5 mm ²		M8 x 1		M8 x 1							



INDUCTIVE SENSORS Type 68x30x15 mm, 40x40 mm



Type	68x30x15 mm	40 x 40 mm	40 x 40 mm
Enclosure material	PBT, black	PA, red/black	PA, black
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	7 mm	20 mm	
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Cable 6 m
Special feature			Ring sensor
PNP	DC	NO contact	6502956076 KIN-E68PS/007-KL2
			6502982003 KIN-N40PS/020-KLS12
PNP	DC	NC contact	
NPN	DC	NO contact	
NPN	DC	NC contact	6502156058 KIN-E68NÖ/007-KL6
Technical data			
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–60 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	200 Hz	50 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-
Mechanical data			
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1
			3 x 0.5 mm ²



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

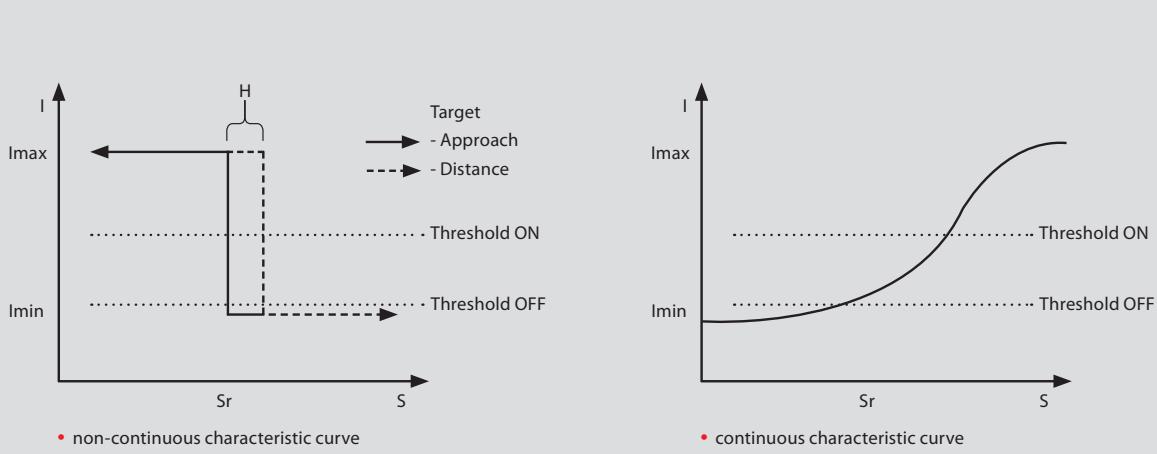
Notes

Diagrams. Sketches. Ideas.



Inductive Sensors

NAMUR Sensors

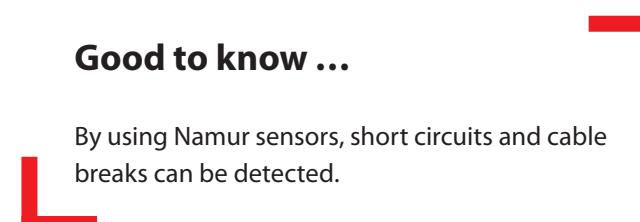


Product features

- Metric types: M04 – M30
- Special types: Ø 34, square
- Sensing distance: 0.6 mm – 10 mm
- Switching function: NO contact and NC contact
- Enclosure material: Stainless steel and brass enclosure

Good to know ...

By using Namur sensors, short circuits and cable breaks can be detected.



Options

- Cable and connector assembly
- The enclosures can be adapted
- Product adaptations and modifications
- Customized development
- ATEX Namur sensors can be found in the "Inductive ATEX sensors" chapter

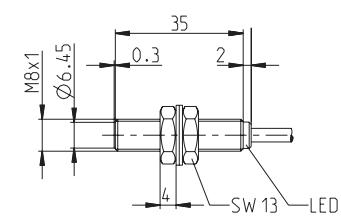
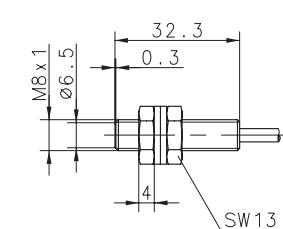
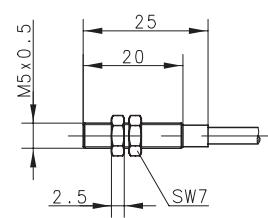
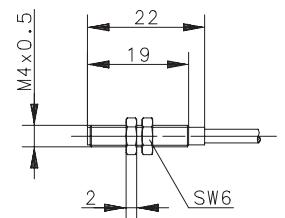
Further NAMUR sensors can be found in the EX chapter from p. 156

INDUCTIVE SENSORS NAMUR Type M4, M5, M8



 **BERNSTEIN**

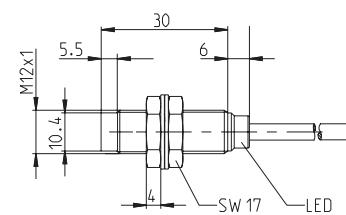
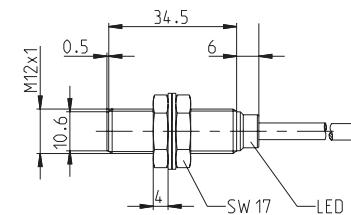
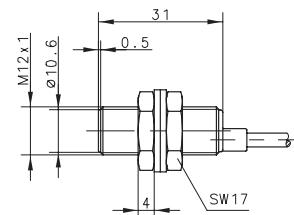
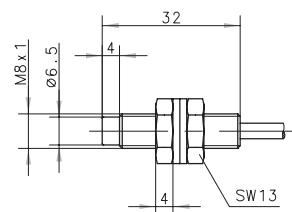
Type	M4	M5	M8	M8
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	0.6 mm	1 mm	1.5 mm	2 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature	continuous characteristic curve	continuous characteristic curve	continuous characteristic curve	NO contact / non-contin. characteristic curve
NAMUR DC	6501699006 KIB-M04EA/0,6-2	6501699008 KIB-M05EA/001-2	6501601003 KIB-M08EA/1,5-2	6501601007 KIB-M08ES/002-L2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _o	5–30 VDC	5–25 VDC	5–25 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	–	–	–
Max. switching voltage	F	≤ 10 Hz	≈ 3 kHz	≈ 1 kHz
Short circuit-protection	–	–	–	–
Function/operating voltage indicator	–/–	–/–	–/–	LED/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.055 mm ²	2 x 0.14 mm ²	2 x 0.25 mm ²	2 x 0.34 mm ²



INDUCTIVE SENSORS NAMUR Type M8, M12



Type	M8	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	flush	flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	2 mm	2 mm	4 mm	4 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature	continuous characteristic curve	continuous characteristic curve	NO contact / non-contin. charact. curve	NC contact / non-contin. charact. curve
NAMUR DC	6501601005 KIN-M08EA/002-2	6501624760 KIB-M12EA/002-2	6501624004 KIB-M12ES/004-L2	6501625004 KIN-M12EÖ/004-KL2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _o	5–25 VDC	5–25 VDC	5–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	–	–	–
Max. switching voltage	F	≈ 1 kHz	≤ 800 Hz	≈ 1 kHz
Short circuit-protection	–	–	–	–
Function/operating voltage indicator	–/–	–/–	–/–	–/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.25 mm ²	2 x 0.25 mm ²	2 x 0.34 mm ²	2 x 0.34 mm ²



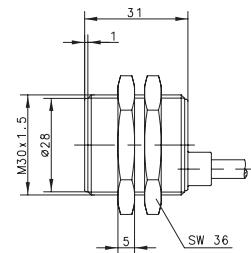
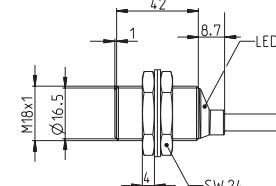
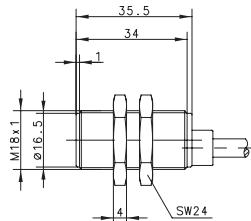
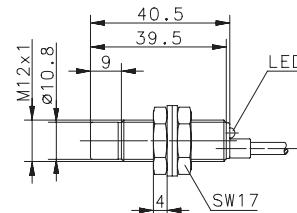
Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

INDUCTIVE SENSORS NAMUR Type M12, M18, M30



 **BERNSTEIN**

Type	M12	M18	M18	M30
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	6 mm	5 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Sensing dist. / contin. characteristic curve	continuous characteristic curve	NO contact / non-contin. charact. curve	continuous characteristic curve
NAMUR DC	6601625418 KIN-M12EA/006-L2E	6501626762 KIB-M18EA/005-2	6501638001 KIB-M18ES/008-L2	6501699012 KIB-M30EA/010-2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _o	5–25 VDC	5–25 VDC	5–25 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	–	–	–
Max. switching voltage	F	≤ 200 Hz	≤ 400 Hz	≈ 500 Hz
Short circuit-protection	–	–	–	–
Function/operating voltage indicator	–/–	–/–	LED/–	–/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+75°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.25 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.34 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²



Inductive Sensors

AC-Sensors



Product features

- Metric types: M12 – M30
- Voltage range: from 20 V AC to 265 V AC
- Sensing distance: 2 mm – 20 mm
- Switching function: NO contact/NC contact
- Enclosure material: plastic, brass

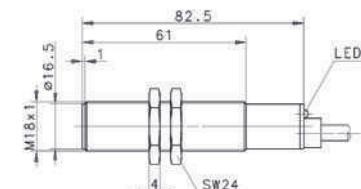
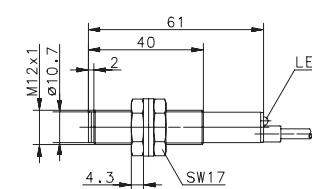
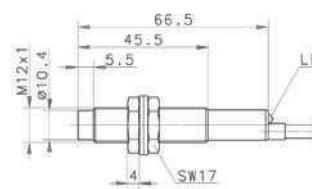
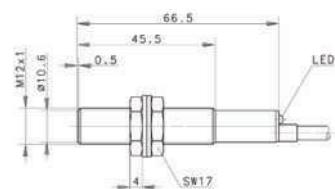
Options

- Cable and connector assembly
- The enclosures can be adapted
- Product adaptations and modifications
- Customized development

INDUCTIVE SENSORS AC 2-WIRE Type M12, M18



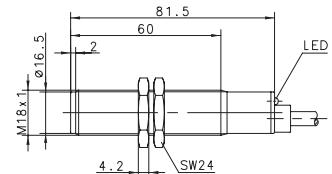
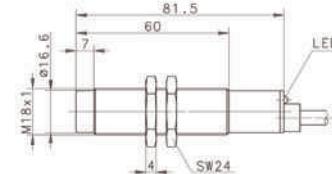
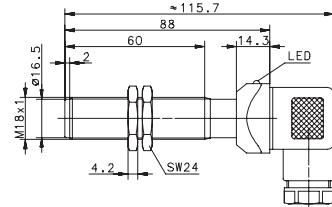
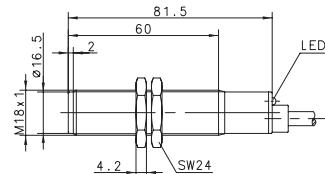
Type	M12	M12	M12	M18
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	non-flush	non-flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	2 mm	4 mm	4 mm	5 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature				
2-wire AC NO contact	6503503001 KIB-M12AS/002-L2	6503504001 KIN-M12AS/004-L2	6503519001 KIN-T12AS/004-L2	6503505004 KIB-M18AS/005-L2
2-wire AC NC contact		6503404001 KIN-M12AÖ/004-L2		6503405001 KIB-M18AÖ/005-L2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	76–250 V AC	76–250 V AC	20–250 V AC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 400 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	≈ 10 Hz	≈ 10 Hz	≈ 25 Hz
Short circuit-protection		–	–	–
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/–	LED/–	LED/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.14 mm ²	2 x 0.14 mm ²	2 x 0.14 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²



INDUCTIVE SENSORS AC 2-WIRE Type M18



Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	PA, red	PA, red	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red
Type of installation	flush	flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	5 mm	5 mm	8 mm	8 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature				
2-wire AC NO contact	6503520697 KIB-T18AS/005-L2		6503506002 KIN-M18AS/008-L2	6503521705 KIN-T18AS/008-L2
2-wire AC NC contact		6503438976 KIB-T18AÖ/005-LSD	6503406001 KIN-M18AÖ/008-L2	6503421704 KIN-T18AÖ/008-L2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	24–250 V AC	20–250 V AC	20–250 V AC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	400 mA	≤ 400 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	≈ 10 Hz	≈ 10 Hz	≈ 10 Hz
Short circuit-protection		–	–	–
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/–	LED/–	LED/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP65	IP67
Connection		2 x 0.5 mm ²	Plug connector DIN EN 175301-803	2 x 0.5 mm ²

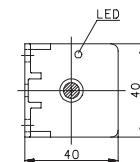
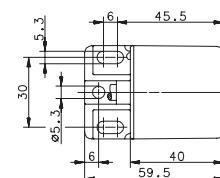
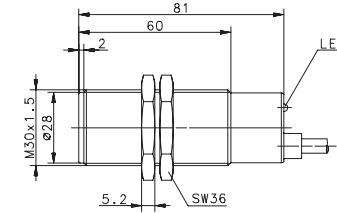
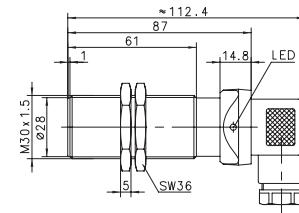
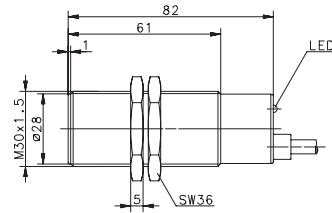


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

INDUCTIVE SENSORS AC 2-WIRE Type M30



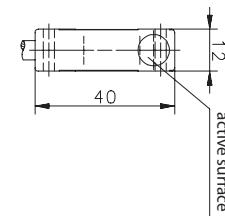
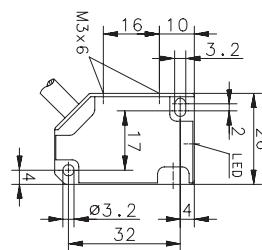
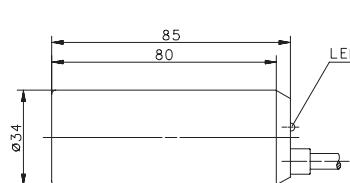
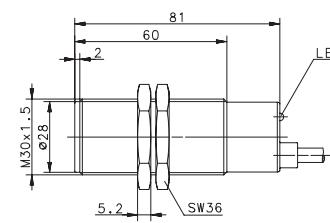
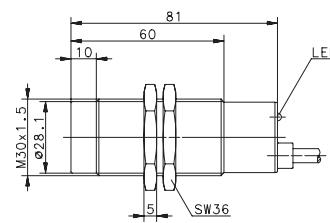
Type	M30	M30	M30	M30
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red	PA, red/black
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	15 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	DIN Connector	Cable 2 m	Cable 3 m
Special feature				
2-wire AC NO contact	6503507378 KIB-M30AS/010-L2	6503535960 KIB-M30AS/010-LSD	6503522713 KIB-T30AS/010-L2	6503581002 KIN-N40AS/015-L3
2-wire AC NC contact	6503407240 KIB-M30AÖ/010-L2	6503435959 KIB-M30AÖ/010-LSD		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B 20–250 V AC	20–265 V AC	48–250 V AC	20–265 V AC
Rated operating current	I_e ≤ 400 mA	≤ 500 mA	≤ 400 mA	≤ 500 mA
Max. switching voltage	F ≈ 10 Hz	20 Hz	≈ 20 Hz	≈ 10 Hz
Short circuit-protection	–	–	–	–
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED/–	LED/–	LED/–	LED/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP65	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.5 mm ²	Plug connector DIN EN 175301-803	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²



INDUCTIVE SENSORS AC 2-WIRE Type M30, Ø 34, 32x26x12 mm



Type	M30	M30	Ø 34	32 x 26 x 12 mm
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red	PBT, red	PBT, black
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	15 mm	15 mm	20 mm	4 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2.5 m	Cable 2.5 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature				
2-wire AC NO contact	6503508246 KIN-M30AS/015-L2,5	6503523956 KIN-T30AS/015-L2,5	6503515001 KIN-R34AS/020-L2	6503584005 KIN-E40AS/004-L2
2-wire AC NC contact				
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	20–250 V AC	20–250 V AC	20–250 V AC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 400 mA	≤ 400 mA	≤ 300 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	≈ 10 Hz	≈ 10 Hz	≈ 10 Hz
Short circuit-protection		–	–	–
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/–	LED/–	LED/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

Notes

Diagrams. Sketches. Ideas.



Inductive Sensors

Analogue Sensors



Product features

- Metric types: M18 / M30
- Sensing distance: 8 mm – 15 mm
- Current output: 0 – 10 mA / 0 – 20 mA
- Enclosure material: Brass

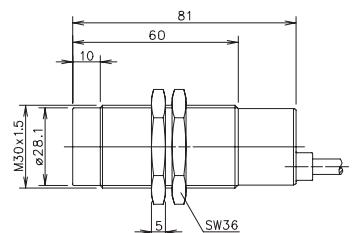
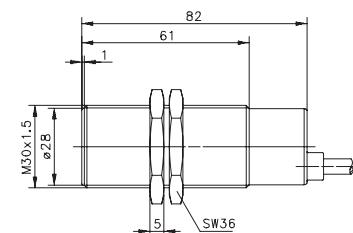
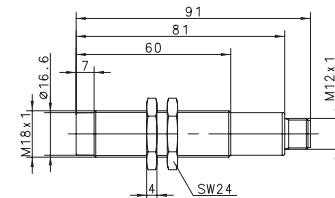
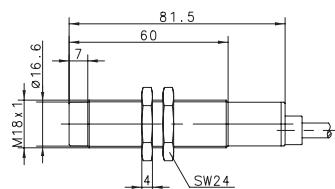
Options

- Cable and connector assembly
- Adaptation of the enclosures
- Product adaptations and modifications
- Customized development

INDUCTIVE SENSORS ANALOGUE Type M18, M30



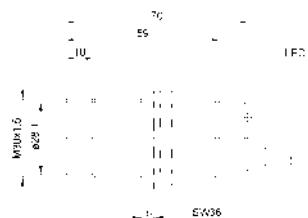
Type	M18	M18	M30	M30
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	8 mm	8 mm	10 mm	15 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Cable 2 m	Cable 2m
Special feature				
Analogue DC	6502006001 KIN-M18PA/008-2	6602006111 KIN-M18PA/008-S12	6502007001 KIB-M30PA/010-2	6502008001 KIN-M30PA/015-2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _o	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	–	–	–
Max. switching voltage	F	–	–	–
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		–/–	–/–	–/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1	3 x 0.5 mm ²



INDUCTIVE SENSORS ANALOGUE Type M30



Type	M30	
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	
Type of installation	non-flush	
Nominal sensing distance	15 mm	
Type of connection	Cable 5 m	
Special feature		
Analogue DC	6602008332 KIN-M30PA/015-5V	
Technical data		
Rated operating voltage range	U_o	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_o	–
Max. switching voltage	F	–
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	
Function/operating voltage indicator	–/–	
Mechanical data		
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–25°C/+70°C	
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	
Connection	3 x 0.5 mm	



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Inductive Sensors

ATEX Sensors



Product features

- Metric types: M12 – M30
- Sensing distance: 2 mm – 20 mm
- Switching function: NO contact/NC contact
- Enclosure material: plastic, brass

Good to know ...

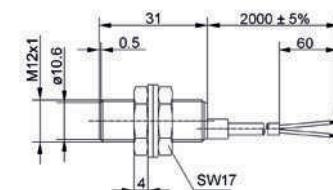
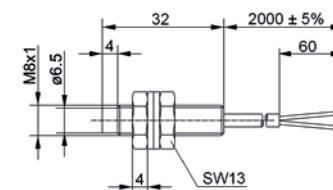
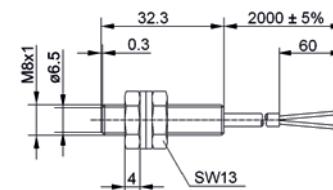
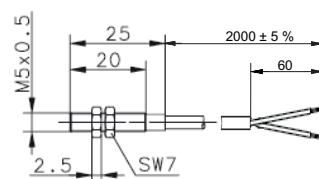
The term: "ATEX" is a derivative of **Atmosphères Explosibles**, which is French for explosive atmosphere.



INDUCTIVE SENSORS ATEX Type M05, M08, M12



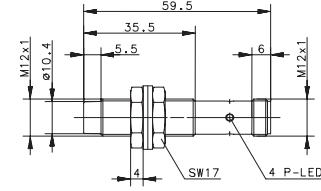
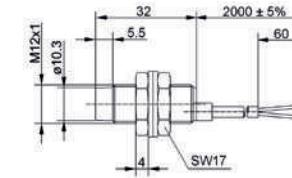
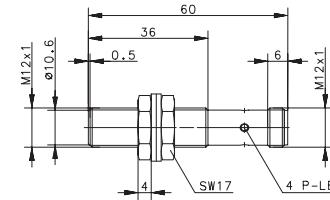
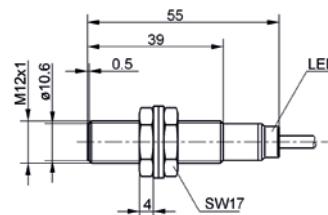
Type	M05	M08	M08	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	non-flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	1 mm	1.5 mm	2 mm	2 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
ATEX	II 2 G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb	II 2 G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb	II 2 G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb	II 2 G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb
Special feature	NAMUR	NAMUR	NAMUR	NAMUR
DC	6581699013 KIB-M05EA/001-2G	6581631014 KIB-M08EA/1,5-2G	6581645015 KIN-M08EA/002-2G	6581699016 KIB-M12EA/002-2G
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B 5–25 VDC	5–25 VDC	5–25 VDC	5–25 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e –	–	–	–
Max. switching voltage	F ≈ 3 kHz	≈ 1 kHz	≈ 1 kHz	800 Hz
Short circuit-protection	–	–	–	–
Function/operating voltage indicator	–/–	–/–	–/–	–/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–20°C/+60°C	–20°C/+60°C	–20°C/+60°C	–20°C/+60°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.14 mm ²	2 x 0.25 mm ²	2 x 0.25 mm ²	2 x 0.25 mm ²



INDUCTIVE SENSORS ATEX Type M12



Type	M12	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	2 mm	2 mm	4 mm	4 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Cable 2 m	Connector M12
ATEX	II 3G Ex nA IIC T6 Gc X II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc X	II 3G Ex nA IIC T6 Gc X II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc X	II 2 G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb	II 3G Ex nA IIC T6 Gc X II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc X
Special feature	PNP/NO contact	PNP/NO contact	NAMUR	PNP/NO contact
DC	6522903009 KIB-M12PS/002-KL2D	6522943011 KIB-M12PS/002-KLS12D	6581699017 KIN-M12EA/004-2G	6522944012 KIN-M12PS/004-KLS12D
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B 10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC	5–25 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e 200 mA	200 mA	–	200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F 800 Hz	800 Hz	400 Hz	400 Hz
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	cyclic	–	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED	LED	–/–	LED
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–25°C/+60°C	–25°C/+60°C	–20°C/+60°C	–25°C/+60°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x 0.14 mm ²	M12 x 1	2 x 0.25 mm ²	12 x 1



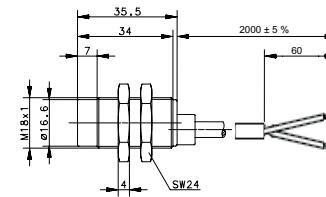
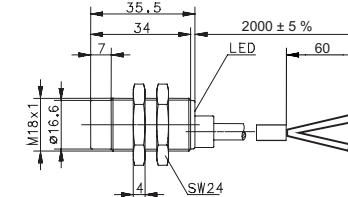
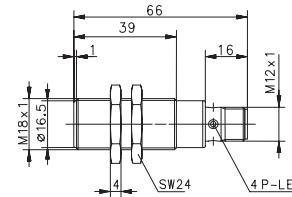
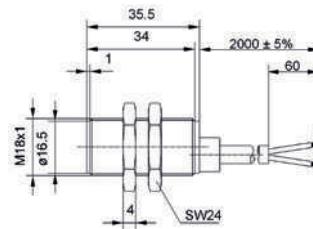
Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

INDUCTIVE SENSORS ATEX Type M18



BERNSTEIN

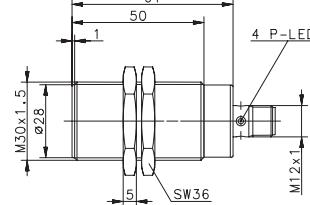
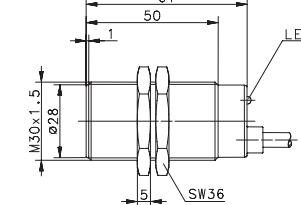
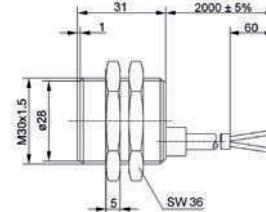
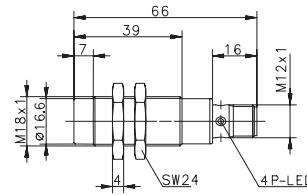
Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	flush	flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	5 mm	5 mm	8 mm	8 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
ATEX	II 2 G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb	II 3G Ex nA IIC T6 Gc X II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc X	II 3G Ex ib IIC T6 Gc II 3D Ex ib IIIC T70°C Dc	II 2 G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb
Special feature	NAMUR		NAMUR	NAMUR
DC	6581638018 KIB-M18EA/005-2G	6522905015 KIB-M18PS/005-KLS12D	6521627001 KIN-M18EA/008-2G	6581699019 KIN-M18EA/008-2G
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B 5–25 VDC	10–36 VDC	5–25 VDC	5–25 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e –	200 mA	–	–
Max. switching voltage	F 400 Hz	500 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz
Short circuit-protection	–	cyclic	–	–
Function/operating voltage indicator	–/–	LED	–/–	–/–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–20°C/+60°C	–25°C/+60°C	–25°C/+60°C	–20°C/+60°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²



INDUCTIVE SENSORS ATEX Type M18, M30



Type	M18	M30	M30	M30
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	8 mm	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Type of connection	Connector M12	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M12
ATEX	II 3G Ex nA IIC T6 Gc X II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc X	II 2 G Ex ib IIC T6 Gb	II 3G Ex nA IIC T6 Gc X II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc X	II 3G Ex nA IIC T6 Gc X II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc X
Special feature	PNP/NO contact	NAMUR	PNP/NO contact	PNP/NO contact
DC	6522906016 KIN-M18PS/008-KLS12D	6581699020 KIB-M30EA/010-2G	6522907017 KIB-M30PS/010-KL2D	6522907019 KIB-M30PS/010-KLS12D
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B 10–36 VDC	5–25 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e 200 mA	–	200 mA	200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F 200 Hz	300 Hz	300 Hz	300 Hz
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	–	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED	–/–	LED	LED
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	–25°C/+60°C	–20°C/+60°C	–25°C/+60°C	–25°C/+60°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	M12 x 1	2 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Capacitive Sensors

Standard range



Product features

- Metric types: metric M12 – M30
- Special types: smooth cylindrical, rectangular
- Sensing distance: 2 mm – 30 mm
- Switching function: NO contact, NC contact, Dual output, Changeover contact
- Enclosure material: brass and plastic enclosure
- Medium: conductive and non-conductive materials
solid, liquid, granular or powder
- Time delay: Switch-on and switch-off delay

Good to know ...

The capacitive sensors have in principle a potentiometer integrated, which allows the response sensitivity, i.e. the switching distance to the medium, to be adjusted. Optionally, the sensors can also be preset or can be delivered without a potentiometer.



Options

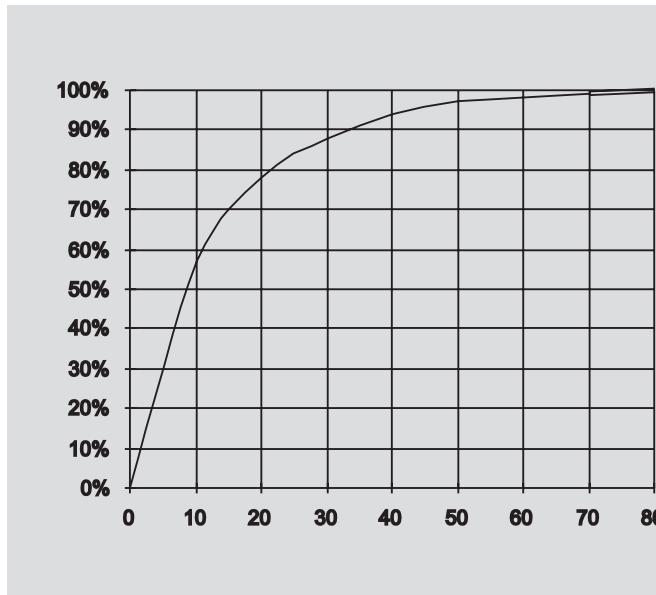
- Cable and connector assembly
- The enclosures can be adapted
- Product adaptations and modifications
- Customized development

Application descriptions

A special application of the capacitive proximity switch is to detect fill levels in non-metallic containers from the outside.

Advantage: The container wall does not have to be broken through for scanning. A prerequisite for this is that the dielectric constant and the mass of the material to be scanned is greater than that of the container. The response sensitivity of the proximity switch must be reduced with the built-in potentiometer to such an extent that the limit switch does not respond to the container wall but to the medium to be scanned.

Adhesion of the medium to the sensor head is a common challenge when capacitive sensors come into direct contact with the medium. This can lead to false switching signals. In these applications, sensors with PTFE front cap should be used.



Variance of sensing distance
as a function of ϵ

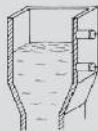
Examples of dielectric constants

Glass	3 ... 14
Rubber	2.5 ... 3
Laminated paper	3.5 ... 6
Wood	2.5 ... 6.8
Marble	8.4 ... 14
Mineral oil	2.15
Epoxy resin	3.3 ... 3.6
Petroleum	2.2
Plexiglas	3.6
Polyamide	3 ... 8
PVC	3.3 ... 4.1
Porcelain	4.2 ... 6.5
Teflon PTFE	2
Air	1
Water	80.8
Paper (dry)	2

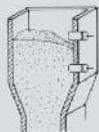
Capacitive Sensors

Standard range

Level monitoring in non-metallic containers



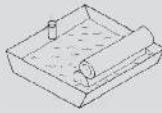
Level monitoring of bulk material, e.g. granulated material, fodder



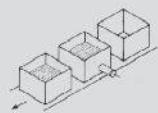
Stack height scanning, e.g. paper, chip board



Fill level monitoring in paint and adhesive containers



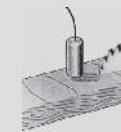
Registering, counting, sorting or monitoring in conveyor belt systems



Detecting, positioning in sequence control systems



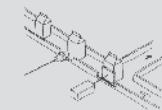
Detection in woodworking applications



Belt breakage signalling



Level monitoring in packing systems

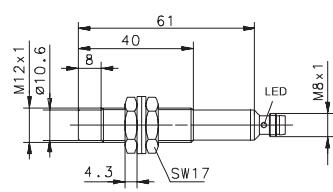
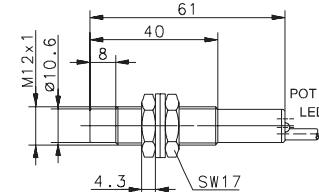
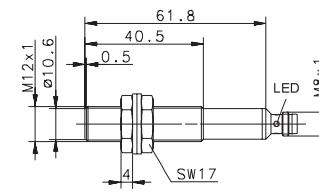
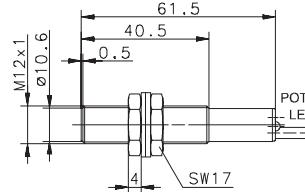




CAPACITIVE SENSORS Type M12



Type	M12	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PBT, black	PBT, black
Type of installation	flush	flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	2 mm	2 mm	4 mm	4 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Cable 2 m	Connector M8
Special feature	PTFE Front cap	PTFE Front cap		
PNP	DC	NO contact	6507903001 KCB-M12PS/002-KLP2	6507903004 KCB-M12PS/002-KLSM8
PNP	DC	NC contact	6507703001 KCB-M12PÖ/002-KLP2	6507703004 KCB-M12PÖ/002-KLSM8
NPN	DC	NO contact	6507303001 KCB-M12NS/002-KLP2	6507303004 KCB-M12NS/002-KLSM8
NPN	DC	NC contact		6507319001 KCN-T12NS/004-KLP2
				6507119004 KCN-T12NÖ/004-KLSM8
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Switching frequency (max)	F	25 Hz	25 Hz	25 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Sensing distance, adjustable		Poti	–	Poti
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP65	IP65	IP65
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	M8 x 1	3 x 0.14 mm ²

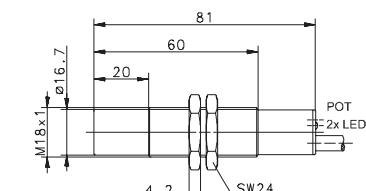
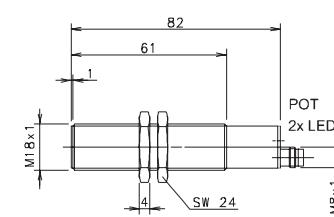
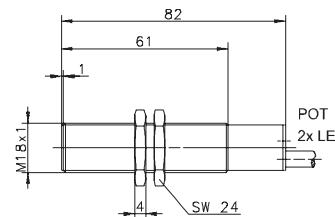
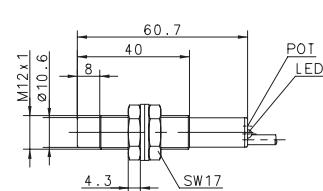


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

CAPACITIVE SENSORS Type M12, M18



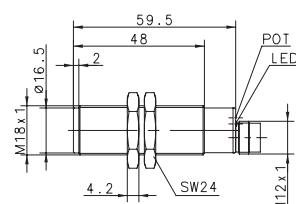
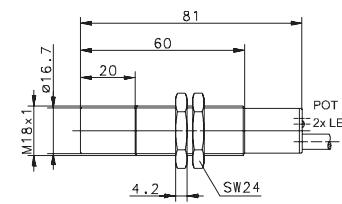
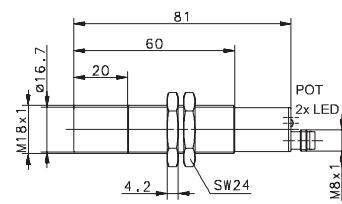
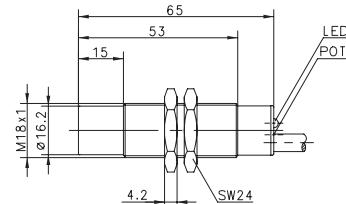
Type	M12	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	PBT, black	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PBT, black
Type of installation	non-flush	flush	flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	6 mm	5 mm	5 mm	8 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Sensing distance	PTFE Front cap	PTFE Front cap	
PNP	DC	NO contact	6507905001	6507921724
		KCN-T12PS/006-KLP2E	KCB-M18PS/005-KLP2	KCN-T18PS/008-KLP2
PNP	DC	NC contact		
PNP	DC	antivalent NO/NC		
NPN	DC	NO contact	6507305001	6507321723
			KCB-M18NS/005-KLP2	KCN-T18NS/008-KLP2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–36 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Switching frequency (max)	F	25 Hz	25 Hz	25 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/LED	LED/LED
Sensing distance, adjustable		Poti	Poti	Poti
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP65	IP65	IP65
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 0.5 mm ²



CAPACITIVE SENSORS Type M18



Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	PA, red	PBT, black	PBT, black	PBT, black
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	8 mm	8 mm	13,5 mm	13,5 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Cable 3 m	Connector M12
Special feature	Short type		Sensing distance	Sensing distance/Short type
PNP	DC	NO contact	6507921002 KCN-T18PS/008-KLPSM8	6607921461 KCN-T18PS/013-KLP3
PNP	DC	NC contact		6507921004 KCN-T18PS/013-KLPS12V
NPN	DC	NO contact	6507321002 KCN-T18NS/008-KLPSM8	
NPN	DC	NC contact		
PNP	DC	Umschalter	6507821001 KCN-T18PU/008-KLP2V	
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Switching frequency (max)	F	25 Hz	25 Hz	25 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/LED	LED/LED	LED/LED
Sensing distance, adjustable		Poti	Poti	Poti
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP65	IP65	IP65
Connection		4 x 0.34 mm ²	M8 x 1	3 x 0.5 mm ²
				M12 x 1

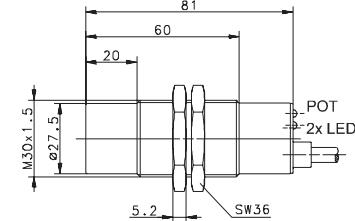
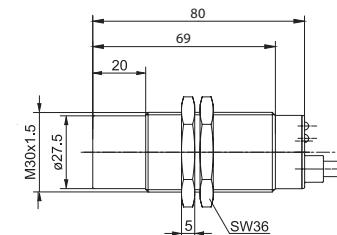
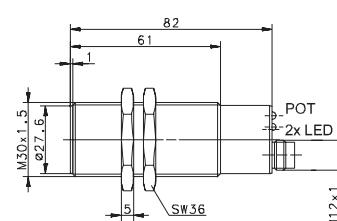
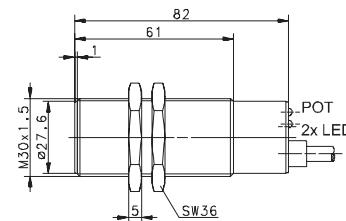


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

CAPACITIVE SENSORS Type M30



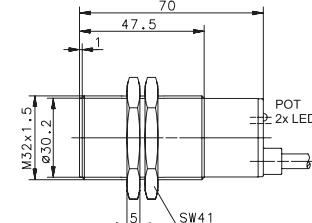
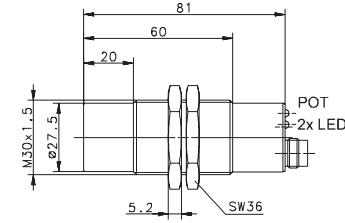
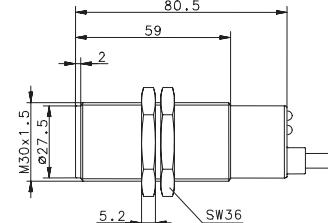
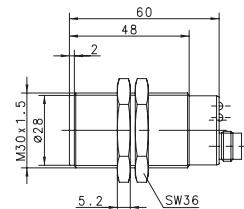
Type	M30	M30	M30	M30
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	Stainless steel 1.4305	PBT, black
Type of installation	flush	flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	10 mm	10 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature	PTFE Front cap	PTFE Front cap	PTFE Front cap/Stainless steel enclosure	
PNP	DC	NO contact	6507907001 KCB-M30PS/010-KLP2	6507907004 KCB-M30PS/010-KLPS12
PNP	DC	NC contact	6507707001 KCB-M30PÖ/010-KLP2	6507723001 KCN-T30PÖ/020-KLP2
NPN	DC	NO contact		6507308001 KCN-M30NS/020-KLP2
NPN	DC	NC contact		6507123001 KCN-T30NÖ/020-KLP2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 400 mA	≤ 400 mA	≤ 400 mA
Switching frequency (max)	F	25 Hz	25 Hz	25 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/LED	LED/LED	LED/LED
Sensing distance, adjustable		Poti	Poti	Poti
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP65	IP65	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1	3 x 0.5 mm ²
				3 x 0.5 mm ²



CAPACITIVE SENSORS Type M30, M32



Type	M30	M30	M30	M32
Enclosure material	PBT, black	PBT, black	PBT, black	CuZn39Pb3
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush	non-flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	20 mm	20 mm	20 mm	15 mm
Type of connection	Connector M12	Cable 2 m	Connector M12	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Short type	Pickup delay/Relays		PTFE Front cap
PNP DC NO contact	6507923006 KCN-T30PS/020-KLPS12V		6507923004 KCN-T30PS/020-KLPS12	
NPN DC NO contact				
PNP/NPN DC NO/NC prog.				6507013011 KCB-M32DP/015-KLP2
PNP/NPN DC Push-pull operation				6507013012 KCB-M32GP/015-KLP2
Relay Changeover contact		6509023001 KCN-T30RU/020-LP2		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–60 VDC	20 V–250 V AC/DC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 400 mA	≤ 1 A	≤ 400 mA
Switching frequency (max)	F	25 Hz	–	25 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	–	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/LED	LED/LED	LED/LED
Sensing distance, adjustable		Poti	Poti	Poti
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP65	IP67	IP67
Connection	M12 x 1	5 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1	3 x 0.5 mm ²

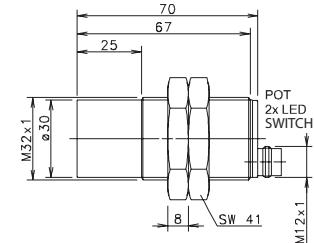
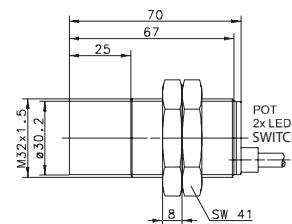
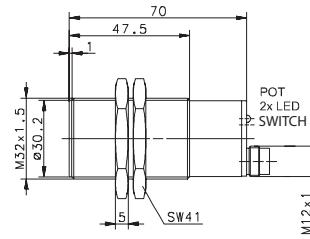


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

CAPACITIVE SENSORS Type M32



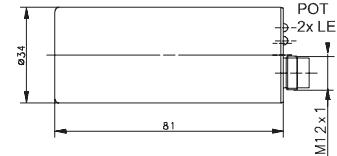
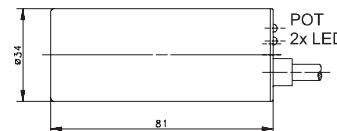
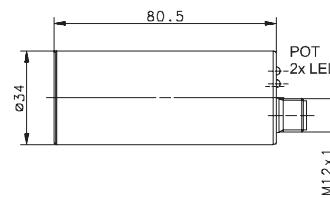
Type	M32	M32	M32
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	PBT, black	PBT, black
Type of installation	flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	15 mm	30 mm	30 mm
Type of connection	Connector M12	Cable 2 m	Connector M12
Special feature	PTFE Front cap		
PNP	DC	NO contact	
NPN	DC	NO contact	
PNP/NPN DC	NO/NC prog.	6507013015 KCB-M32DP/015-KLPS12	6507013001 KCN-T32DP/030-KLP2
PNP/NPN DC	Push-pull operation		6507013004 KCN-T32GP/030-KLP2
Technical data			
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 400 mA	≤ 400 mA
Switching frequency (max)	F	25 Hz	25 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-
Sensing distance, adjustable		Poti	Poti
Mechanical data			
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP65	IP65
Connection		M12 x 1	3 x 0.5 mm ²
		M12 x 1	M12 x 1



CAPACITIVE SENSORS Type Ø 34 mm

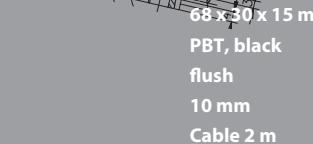
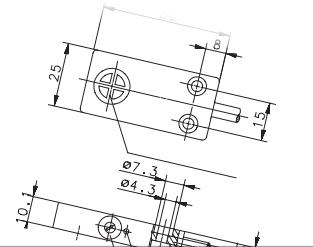


Type	Ø 34 mm	Ø 34 mm	Ø 34 mm
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	PBT, red	PBT, red
Type of installation	flush	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	20 mm	30 mm	30 mm
Type of connection	Connector M12	Cable 2 m	Connector M12
Special feature			
PNP DC NO contact	6507915006 KCB-D34PS/020-KLPS12	6507915001 KCN-R34PS/030-KLP2	6507915004 KCN-R34PS/030-KLPS12
PNP DC NC contact			6507715004 KCN-R34PÖ/030-KLPS12
NPN DC NO contact		6507315001 KCN-R34NS/030-KLP2	
NPN DC NC contact			
Technical data			
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	10–60 VDC	10–60 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 400 mA
Switching frequency (max)	F	25 Hz	25 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/LED	LED/LED
Sensing distance, adjustable		Poti	Poti
Mechanical data			
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP65	IP65	IP65
Connection	M12 x 1	3 x 0.5 mm ²	M12 x 1

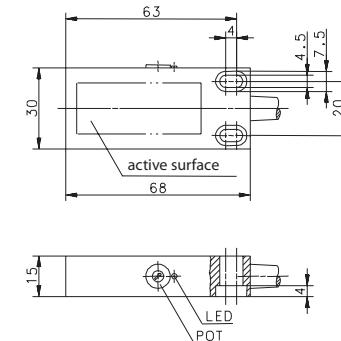
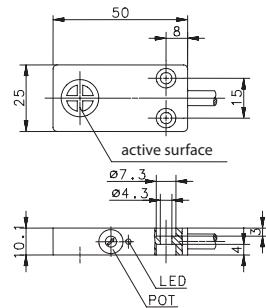
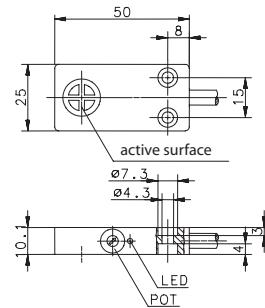


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

CAPACITIVE SENSORS Type 15 x 25 x 10 mm, 68 x 30 x 15 mm

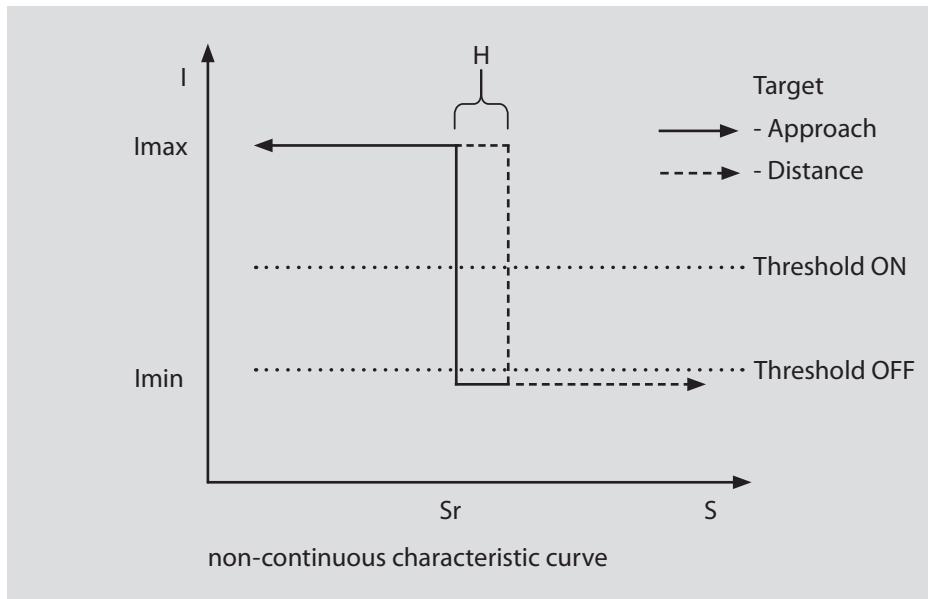
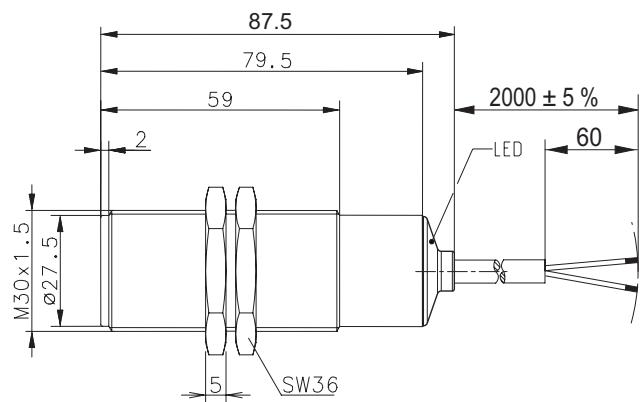


Type	15 x 25 x 10 mm	15 x 25 x 10 mm	68 x 30 x 15 mm
Enclosure material	PBT, black	PBT, black	PBT, black
Type of installation	flush	flush	flush
Nominal sensing distance	8 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M8	Cable 2 m
Special feature			
PNP DC NO contact	6507990001 KCB-E50PS/008-KLP2	6607990842 KCB-E50PS/008-KLPSM8	6507956001 KCB-E68PS/010-KLP2
PNP DC NC contact			
NPN DC NO contact	6507390001 KCB-E50NS/008-KLP2		
NPN DC NC contact			
Technical data			
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–36 VDC	10–36 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 200 mA	≤ 200 mA
Switching frequency (max)	F	25 Hz	25 Hz
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-
Sensing distance, adjustable		Poti	Poti
Mechanical data			
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP65	IP65
Connection		3 x 0.34 mm ²	M8 x 1
			3 x 0.5 mm ²



Capacitive Sensors

NAMUR-Sensors



Good to know ...

By using Namur sensors, short circuits and cable breaks can be detected.

Technical data NAMUR Type M30

NAMUR DC **6506623001** KCN-T30ES/015-L2

Electrical data

Type of installation	S_n	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance		15 mm (Characteristic curve acc. to DIN EN 60947-5-6, 5.4 Fig. 2)
Standard measuring plate		45 mm x 45 mm x 1 mm, material: Fe
Assured switching distance	S_a	0 ... 12 mm
Repeatability	R	< 5 %
Nominal voltage	U_n	DC 8 V
Rated operating voltage	U_e	DC 5 ... 25 V
Ripple		≤ 5 %
Power consumption	I	> 3.5 mA ($U_n = 8 \text{ V}$ und $R_i = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$) sensing face damping < 1.2 mA ($U_n = 8 \text{ V}$ und $R_i = 1 \text{ k}\Omega$) sensing face free
Switching frequency	f	100 Hz

Mechanical data

Enclosure material	PBT, black
End cap	PA 12, transparent
Ambient temperature	-25 °C ... +70 °C
Protection class	IP67
Display	LED, yellow
Type of connection	Cable 2 x 0.5 mm ² ; PVC Coating, black
Fastening aids	2 x hexagon nuts, PA 6.6, black

EU Conformity

according to directive 2014/30/EU (EMV-directive)

EMV

to EN 60947-5-2

Remarks

Overvoltage protection at 10-30 V for 400 ms.

Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Capacitive Sensors

AC-Sensors



Product features

- Types: M30 / Ø 34 mm
- Operating voltage range : 20 – 250 V AC
- Sensing distance: 20 mm – 30 mm
- Switching function: NO contact, NC contact
- Enclosure material: plastic

Good to know ...

The AC 2-wire sensors can be connected directly to the power supply and do not require a power supply unit to reduce the voltage.



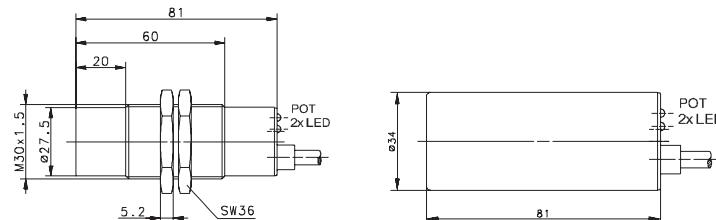
Options

- Cable and connector assembly
- The enclosures can be adapted
- Product adaptations and modifications
- Customized development

CAPACITIVE SENSORS AC 2-WIRE Type M30, Ø 34 mm



Type	M30	Ø 34 mm
Enclosure material	PBT, black	PBT, red
Type of installation	non-flush	non-flush
Nominal sensing distance	20 mm	30 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature		
2-wire AC NO contact	6508523001 KCN-T30AS/020-LP2	6508515001 KCN-R34AS/030-LP2
2-wire AC NC contact	6508423001 KCN-T30AÖ/020-LP2	6508415001 KCN-R34AÖ/030-LP2
2-wire AC Changeover contact		
Technical data		
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	20–250 V AC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 300 mA
Switching frequency (max)	F	15 Hz
Short circuit-protection		–
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/LED
Sensing distance, adjustable		Poti
Mechanical data		
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP65	IP65
Connection	2 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x 0.5 mm ²



Electromechanical magnetic sensors

Standard range



Product features

- Metric types: M08/M12
- Special types: Ø 6 mm – Ø 15.5 mm, rectangular
- Sensing distance: 6 mm – 25 mm
- Switching function: NO contact, NC contact,
Changeover contact, Bistable
- Enclosure material: aluminium, plastic, stainless steel, brass

Good to know ...

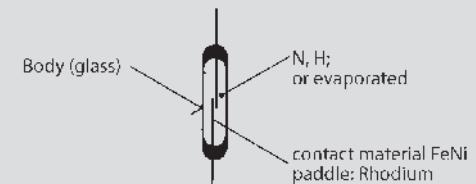
Magnetic sensors with reed contacts can be connected to both DC and AC voltage and do not consume power in passive operation.

Options

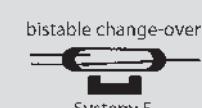
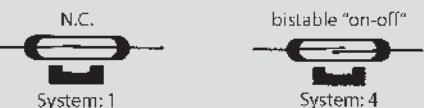
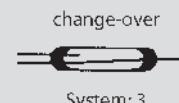
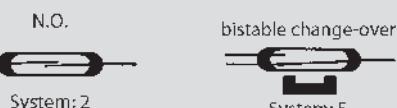
- Cable and connector assembly
- The enclosures can be adapted
- Product adaptations and modifications
- Customized development

L Special features of electromechanical magnetic switches

- Perfect functioning under extreme environmental influences, such as dirt, moisture, gases, dust etc.
- Protection class up to IP67
- Stable switching point, reproducible switching point accuracy of approx. 0.1 mm
- Can be actuated from several directions
- Installation in any position
- High operational reliability is guaranteed by the standard use of only one component
- Easy installation
- Long electrical life (depending on the load to be switched), more than 108 switching cycles with appropriate contact protection measures
- Special versions for extreme temperatures from -40 °C to +150 °C
- Can be connected to DC and AC voltage sources



Design of a reed contact

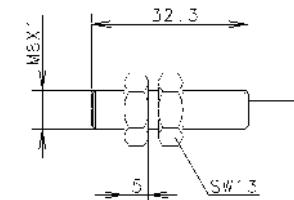
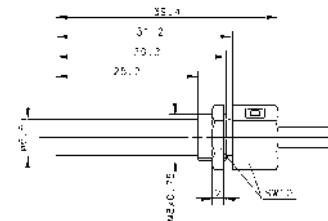
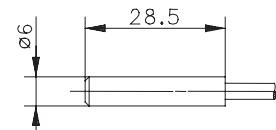
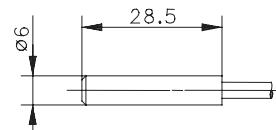


Types of reed contact switches

ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type Ø 6 mm, Ø 6.5 mm, M8



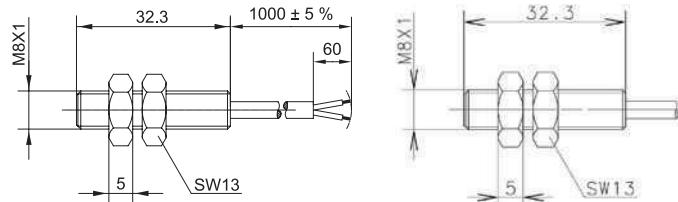
Type	Ø 6 mm	Type	Ø 6 mm	Type	Ø 6.5 mm	Type	M8
Enclosure material	PA, black	Enclosure material	PA, black	Enclosure material	PA, red	Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305
Nominal sensing distance (San)	29 mm	Nominal sensing distance (San)	20 mm	Nominal sensing distance (San)	20 mm	Nominal sensing distance (San)	29 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Type of connection	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	Reference magnet	T-62 N/S
Special feature							
NO contact	6311230704			6310246723			
	MAK-3012-F-1			MAK-4612-F-2			
NC contact							
Changeover contact	6310330705					6310308733	
	MAK-3013-D-1					MAN-0813-D-1	
bistable							
Technical data							
Switching voltage (max)	125 V AC / 175 V DC	Switching voltage (max)	250 V AC / DC	Switching voltage (max)	250 V AC / DC	Switching voltage (max)	125 V AC / 175 V DC
Switching current (max)	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	Switching current (max)	1 A	Switching current (max)	1 A	Switching current (max)	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC
Max. switching capacity	5 VA	Max. switching capacity	100 VA	Max. switching capacity	100 VA	Max. switching capacity	5 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	Function/operating voltage indicator	-	Function/operating voltage indicator	-	Function/operating voltage indicator	-
Mechanical data							
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+90°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67
Connection	3 x AWG 26	Connection	2 x AWG 26	Connection	2 x AWG 26	Connection	3 x AWG 26
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet							



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



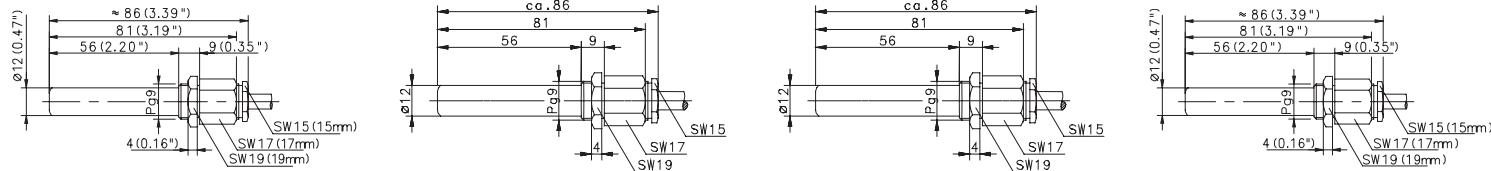
Type	M8	M8
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305
Nominal sensing distance (San)	13 mm	20 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Special feature		
NO contact		6311208732 MAN-0812-F-1
NC contact	6310108664 MAN-0811-Y-1	
Changeover contact		
bistable		
Technical data		
Switching voltage (max)	150 V AC / DC	250 V AC / DC
Switching current (max)	1 A	1 A
Max. switching capacity	20 VA	100 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	–	–
Mechanical data		
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.34 mm ²	2 x AWG 26
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet		



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type Ø 12 mm



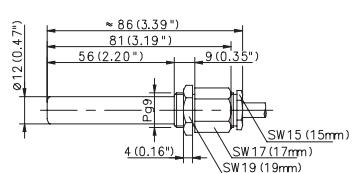
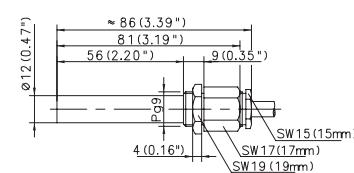
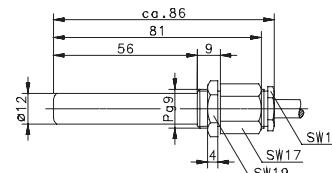
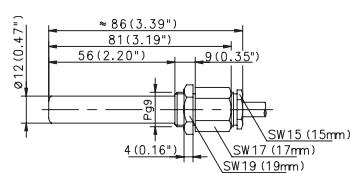
Type	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm
Enclosure material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Al / CuZn39Pb3
Nominal sensing distance (San)	6 mm	7 mm	20 mm	7 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Special feature				
NO contact	6312206678 MAA-0612-A-1			6314206246 MAA-0612-F-1
NC contact				
Changeover contact	6317306315 MAA-0613-M-1			
bistable			6310406685 MAA-0614-A-1	
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	230 V AC / DC	250 V AC / DC	250 V AC / DC	250 V
Switching current (max)	1 A	3 A	3 A	3 A
Max. switching capacity	60 VA	120 VA	120 VA	100 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	4 x 0.75 mm ²	2 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	3 x 0.75 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



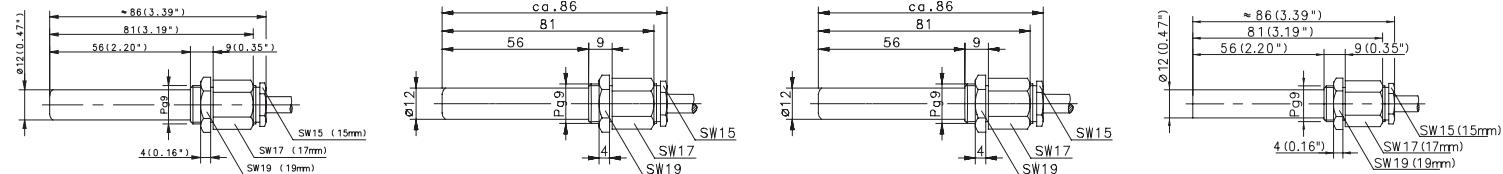
Type	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm
Enclosure material	Al / CuZn39Pb3	Al / CuZn39Pb3	Al / CuZn39Pb3	Al / CuZn39Pb3
Nominal sensing distance (San)	8 mm	11 mm	16 mm	19 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 4 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-69 N/S
Special feature			Temperature	
NO contact			6410206399	MAA-0612-NT-4
NC contact		6415106001		
Changeover contact	6315306314	MAA-0611		6316306248
	MAA-0613-K-1			MAA-0613-L-1
bistable				
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	250 V	250 V	250 V AC / 200 V DC	250 V
Switching current (max)	0.5 A	0.5 A	1.5 A	1 A
Max. switching capacity	30 VA	30 VA	50 VA	60 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-40°C/+150°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	4 x 0.75 mm ²	2 x 0.75 mm ²	3 x 0.75 mm ²	4 x 0.75 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type Ø 12 mm



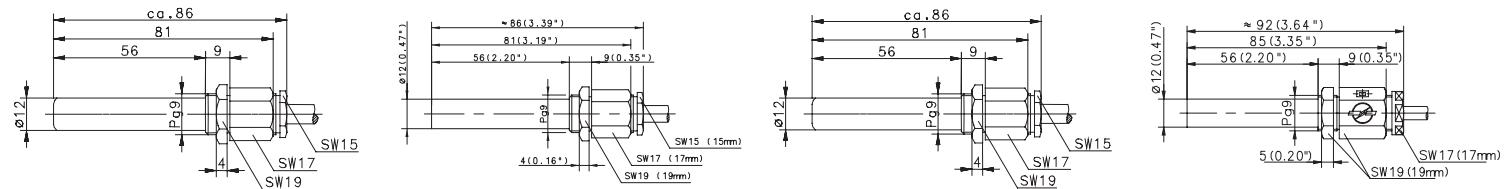
Type	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm
Enclosure material	Al / CuZn39Pb3	Al / CuZn39Pb3	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305
Nominal sensing distance (San)	19 mm	20 mm	6 mm	7 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 4 m	Cable 3 m	Cable 8 m
Reference magnet	T-69 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Special feature	Temperature			Temperature
NO contact		6310206680 MAA-0612-F-4	6314216734 MAN-1612-A-3	6314216585 MAN-1612-FT-8
NC contact				
Changeover contact	6316306004 MAA-0613-LT-1			
bistable				
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	250 V	250 V AC / DC	250 V AC / DC	250 V
Switching current (max)	1 A	1 A	3 A	3 A
Max. switching capacity	60 VA	100 VA	120 VA	100 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	–	–	–	–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-40°C/+150°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-40°C/+150°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	4 x 0.75 mm ²	2 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	3 x 0.75 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet		UL	UL	



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



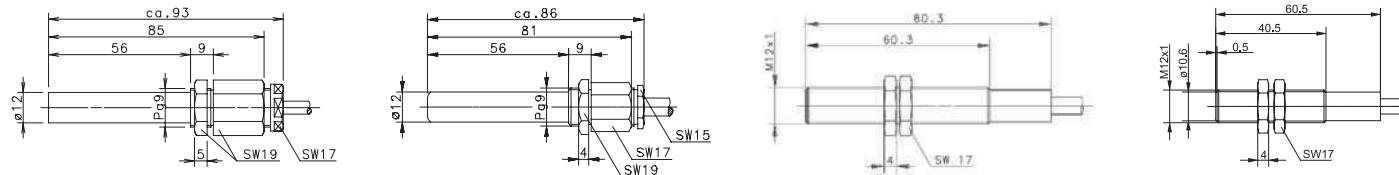
Type	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4305	Stainless steel 1.4305	PA, red	PA, red
Nominal sensing distance (San)	7 mm	12 mm	7 mm	10 mm
Type of connection	Cable 10 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Special feature	Temperature			
NO contact			6314226700	
			MAK-2612-A-1	
NC contact				
Changeover contact	6316316628 MAN-1613-LT-10	6316316259 MAN-1613-L-1		6316326426 MAK-2613-L-1
bistable				
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	250 V	250 V	250 V AC / DC	250 V
Switching current (max)	1 A	1 A	3 A	1 A
Max. switching capacity	60 VA	60 VA	120 VA	60 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	–	–	–	–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-40°C/+150°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	4 x 0.75 mm ²	4 x 0.75 mm ²	2 x AWG 20	3 x 0.5 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type Ø 12 mm, M12



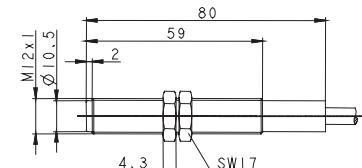
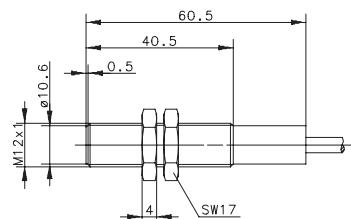
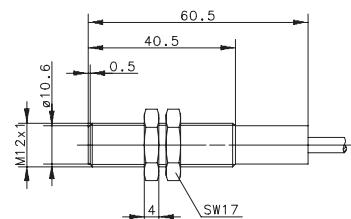
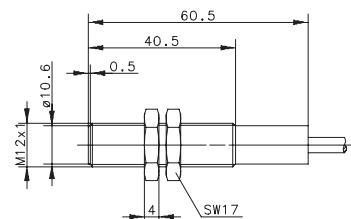
Type	Ø 12 mm	Ø 12 mm	M12	M12
Enclosure material	PA, red	PA, red	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Nominal sensing distance (San)	16 mm	29 mm	6 mm	10 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Special feature				
NO contact		6314223730		
		MAK-2312-A-1		
NC contact				
Changeover contact		6315326701		6316318002
		MAK-2613-D-1		MAM-1813-L-1
1 NO contact / 1 NC contact	6420626354			
	MAK-2626-2			
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	30 V AC / DC	125 V AC / 175 V DC	250 V AC / DC	250 V
Switching current (max)	0.25 A	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	3 A	1 A
Max. switching capacity	5 VA	5 VA	120 VA	60 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	4 x 0.25 mm ²	3 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	3 x 0.5 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



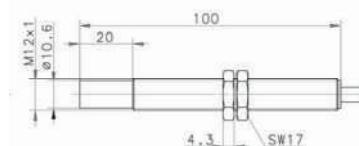
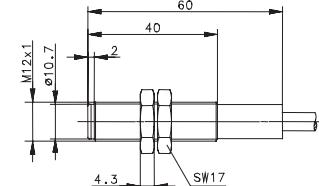
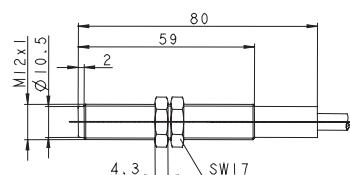
Type	M12	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red
Nominal sensing distance (San)	18 mm	20 mm	29 mm	7 mm
Type of connection	Cable 6 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 6 m	Cable 2 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Special feature				
NO contact		6311218728 MAM-1812-F-1		6314233708 MAK-3312-A-2
NC contact	6420218189 MAM-1822-6		6310118727 MAM-1811-D-2	
Changeover contact				
bistable				
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	60 V	250 V AC / DC	125 V AC / 175 V DC	250 V AC / DC
Switching current (max)	0.5 A	1 A	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	3 A
Max. switching capacity	10 VA	100 VA	5 VA	120 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	4 x 0.25 mm ²	2 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet		UL	UL	UL



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type M12



Type	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	PA, red	PA, red	PBT, black
Nominal sensing distance (San)	22 mm	29 mm	29 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 3 m	Cable 2 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Special feature			
NO contact	6316228703 MAK-2812-D-3		6410299498 MAK-9912-2
NC contact			
Changeover contact			
bistable	6310433710 MAK-3314-A-2		
Technical data			
Switching voltage (max)	250 V AC / DC	125 V AC / 175 V DC	200 V
Switching current (max)	3 A	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	0.5 A
Max. switching capacity	120 VA	5 VA	10 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-
Mechanical data			
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	2 x 0.5 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet			

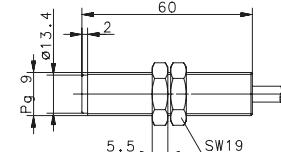
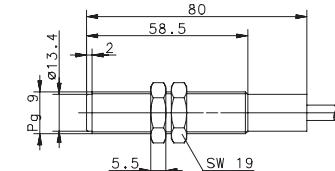
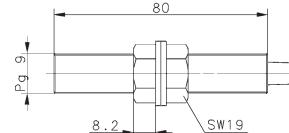
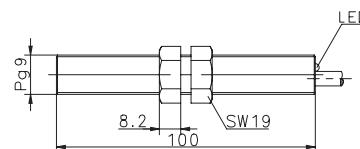


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type PG9



Type	PG9	PG9	PG9	PG9
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red	PA, red
Nominal sensing distance (San)	20 mm	29 mm	7 mm	11 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 3 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Special feature				
NO contact			6314221250	
			MAK-2112-F-2	
NC contact				
Changeover contact		6316343731		6415317431
		MAM-4313-D-2		MAK-1713-K-3
bistable	6310431569			
	MAM-3114-2-LED			
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	250 V	125 V AC / 175 V DC	250 V	250 V
Switching current (max)	1 A	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	3 A	0,5 A
Max. switching capacity	120 VA	5 VA	100 VA	30 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED	–	–	–
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+80°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP65	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x AWG 20	2 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 0.5 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type Ø 13 mm, Ø 15.5 mm, 28.6x18x6.4 mm



Type	Ø 13 mm	Ø 13 mm	Ø 15.5 mm	28.6 x 18 x 6.4 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	PA, black	PC, grey	PA, black
Nominal sensing distance (San)	9 mm	20 mm	6 mm	8 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Connector	Cable 1.5 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	TK-11-11
Special feature				

NO contact

NC contact	6310136711 MAK-3611-A-1		
-------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--

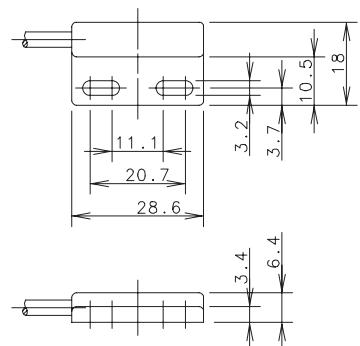
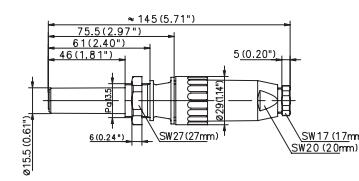
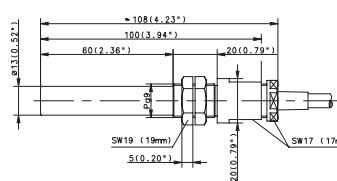
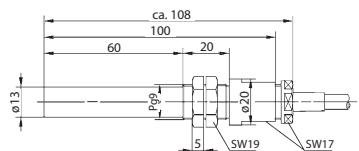
Changeover contact		6317304313 MAK-0413-M-S	6410311368 MAK-1113-1,5
---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

bistable	6310536617 MAK-3615-L-1		
-----------------	-----------------------------------	--	--

Technical data

Switching voltage (max)	250 V DC / AC	250 V	250 V	130 V
Switching current (max)	3 A	1 A	1 A	0,25 A
Max. switching capacity	120 VA	60 VA	80 VA	3 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-20°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP65	IP67
Connection	2 x AWG 20	3 x 0.75 mm ²	Amphenol plug connection	3 x 0.14 mm ²

Approval – observe the restricted
electrical data in the data sheet

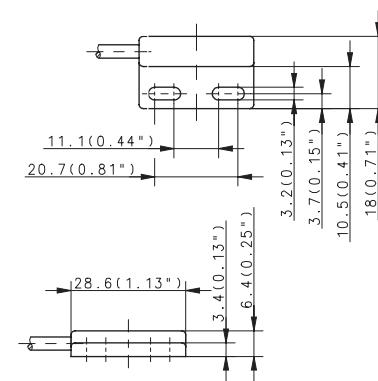
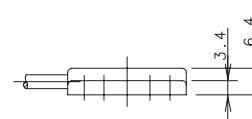
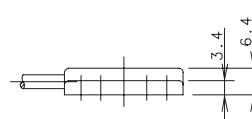
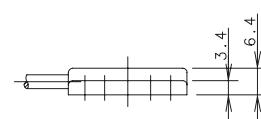
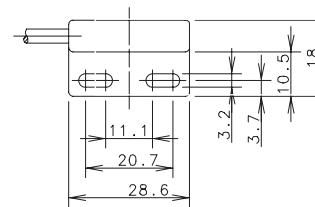
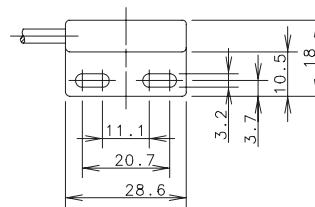
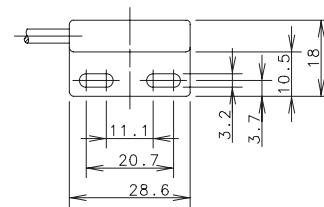


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 28.6x18x6.4 mm



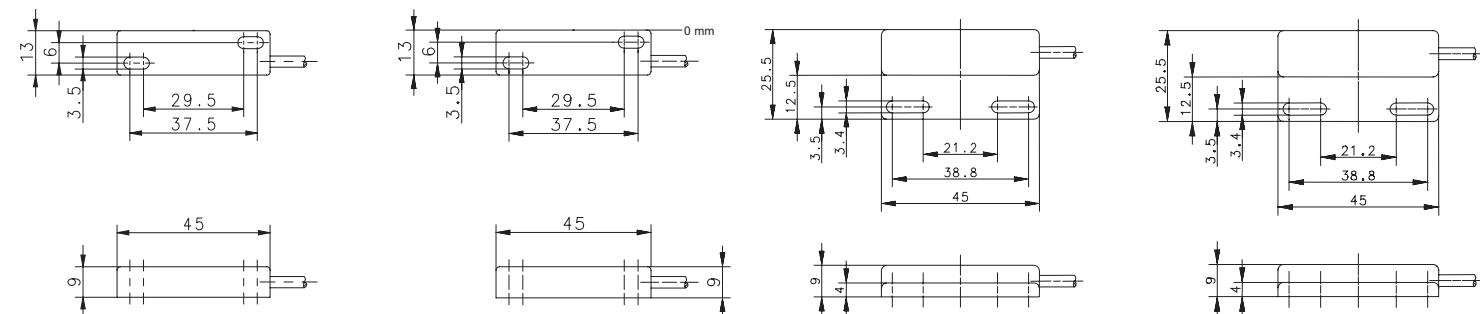
Type	28.6 x 18 x 6.4 mm	28.6 x 18 x 6.4 mm	28.6 x 18 x 6.4 mm	28.6 x 18 x 6.4 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black
Nominal sensing distance (San)	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	30 mm
Type of connection	Cable 10 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 5 m
Reference magnet	TK-11-11	TK-11-11	TK-11-11	T-67 N/S
Special feature				
NO contact		6311211692 MAK-1112-F-1		
NC contact	6311111665 MAK-1111-10			
Changeover contact		6310311693 MAK-1113-D-1		
bistable			6311411603 MAK-1114-B-5	
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	130 V AC, 175 V DC	250 V AC / DC	125 V AC / 175 V DC	250 V
Switching current (max)	0.25 A	1 A	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	0.5 A
Max. switching capacity	5 VA	100 VA	5 VA	10 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.14 mm ²	2 x AWG 26	3 x AWG 26	2 x 0.14 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet		UL	UL	



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 45x13x9 mm, 45x25.5x9 mm



Type	45 x 13 x 9 mm	45 x 13 x 9 mm	45 x 25.5 x 9 mm	45 x 25.5 x 9 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black
Nominal sensing distance (San)	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 3 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	TK-11-01	TK-11-01	TK-45	TK-45
Special feature				
NO contact	6311201095 MAK-0112-B-2		6311245539 MAK-4512-B-1	
NC contact				
Changeover contact		6310301666 MAK-0113-3		6316345722 MAK-4513-D-1
bistable				
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	250 V	175 V	250 V	125 V AC / 175 V DC
Switching current (max)	0.5 A	0.25 A	0.5 A	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC
Max. switching power	10 VA	10 VA	10 VA	5 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	2 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x AWG 26
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



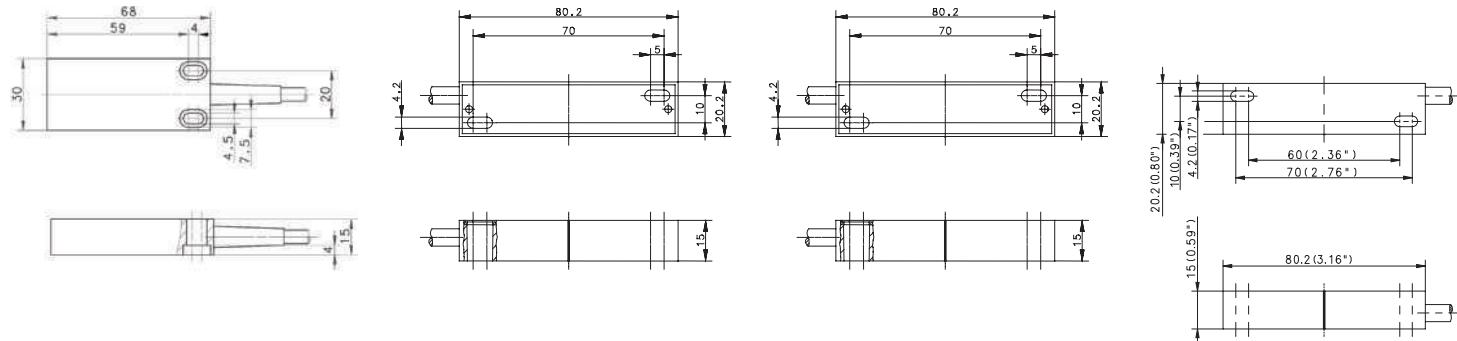
Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 68x30x15 mm, 80x20x15 mm



 **BERNSTEIN**

Type	68 x 30 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm
Enclosure material	PC, red	GDAISi12, red	GDAISi12, red	GDAISi12, red
Nominal sensing distance (San)	29 mm	5-40 mm	18 mm	20 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 3 m	Cable 5 m	Cable 3 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	TK-21-02	TA-21-02	T-62 N/S
Special feature			Temperature	Temperature
NO contact	6314402674 MAA-0214-A-3		6314202522 MAA-0212-FT-5	
NC contact				
Changeover contact	6316313699 MAK-1313-D-1			
bistable				6314402566 MAA-0214-FT-3
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	125 V AC / 175 V DC	250 V AC / DC	250 V	250 V
Switching current (max)	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	3 A	3 A	3 A
Max. switching power	5 VA	120 VA	100 VA	100 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-10°C/+80°C	-40°C/+150°C	-40°C/+150°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	3 x 0.75 mm ²	3 x 0.75 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 80x20x15 mm

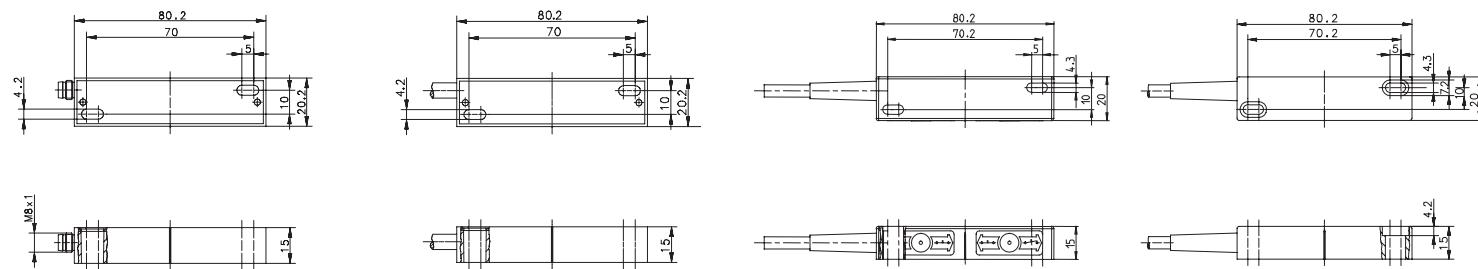


Type	80 x 20 x 15 mm			
Enclosure material	GDAISi12, red	GDAISi12, red	PA, black	PA, red
Nominal sensing distance (San)	25 mm	30 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Type of connection	Connector M8	Cable 1 m	Cable 3 m	Cable 2 m
Reference magnet	TA-21-02	TA-21-02	T-67 N/S	TK-21-12
Special feature	Temperature			

NO contact

NC contact	6314112214 MAK-1211-F-2					
Changeover contact	6310302636 MAA-0213-STK	6316302389 MAA-0213-LT-1	6319402691 MAK-0214-A-3			
bistable						
Technische Daten						
Switching voltage (max)	50 V AC / 75 V DC	250 V	250 V AC / DC	250 V		
Switching current (max)	1 A	1 A	3 A	3 A		
Max. switching power	3 VA	60 VA	120 VA	120 VA		
Function/operating voltage indicator	–	–	–	–		
Mechanical data						
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-30°C/+80°C	-40°C/+150°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C		
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP65	IP67	IP67	IP67		
Connection	M8 x 1	4 x 0.75 mm ²	2 x AWG 20	2 x 0.5 mm ²		

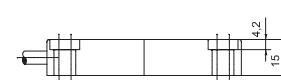
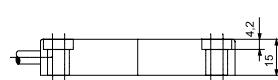
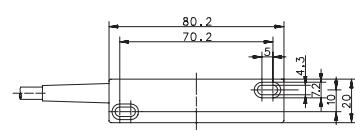
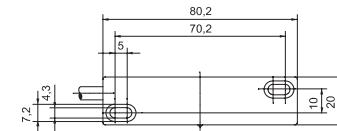
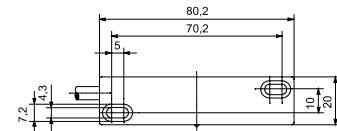
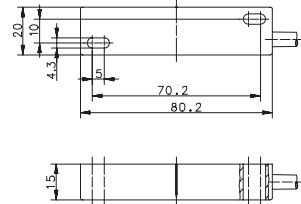
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



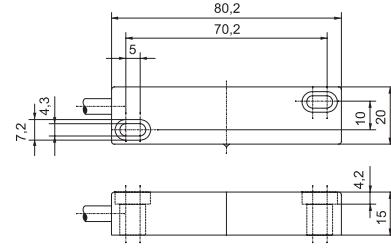
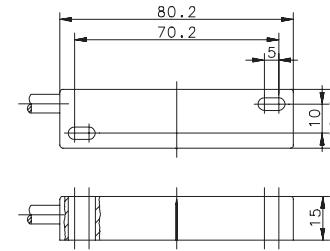
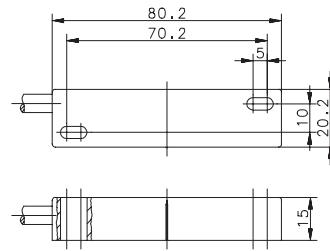
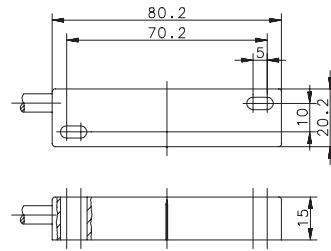
Type	80 x 20 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	PA, red	PA, red	PA, red
Nominal sensing distance (San)	18 mm	18 mm	18 mm	-
Type of connection	Con. cable 0.9 m with plug connector	Cable 1 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 5 m
Reference magnet	TK-21-02	TK-21-02	T-62 N/S	-
Special feature	Temperature			
NO contact	6420202219 MAK-0222-L-0,8-STK			
NC contact				
Changeover contact		6315312696 MAK-1213-D-1		
bistable			6310412698 MAK-1214-A-2	6317512527 MAK-1215-M-5
Bistable Changeover contact				
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	250 V	125 V AC / 175 V DC	250 V AC / DC	250 V
Switching current (max)	1 A	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	3 A	1 A
Max. switching power	60 VA	5 VA	120 VA	80 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-30°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP65	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	Connection cable with plug connector	3 x 1.5 mm ²	2 x AWG 20	3 x 0.5 mm ²
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 80x20x15 mm



Type	80 x 20 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm
Enclosure material	PC, black	PA, black	PA, black	PA, red
Nominal sensing distance (San)	18 mm	21 mm	21 mm	21 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	TK-21-02	TK-21-02	TK-21-02	TK-21-12
Special feature				
NO contact	6312202687 MAK-0212-A-1	6314202204 MAK-0212-F-1	6314212695 MAK-1212-A-1	
NC contact				
Changeover contact	6315302689 MAK-0213-D-1			
bistable				
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	125 V AC / 175 V DC	250 V AC / DC	250 V	250 V AC / DC
Switching current (max)	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	3 A	3 A	3 A
Max. switching power	5 VA	120 VA	100 VA	120 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	2 x 0.75 mm ²	2 x AWG 20
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Type	80 x 20 x 15 mm	80 x 20 x 15 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	PA, red
Nominal sensing distance (San)	24 mm	24 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	TA-21-02	TK-21-12
Special feature		

NO contact
NC contact

Changeover contact	6316302206	6316312220
	MAK-0213-L-1	MAK-1213-L-1

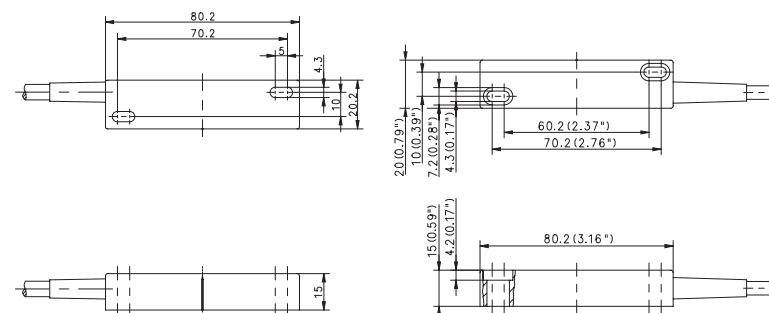
bistable
Technical data

Switching voltage (max)	250 V	250 V
Switching current (max)	1 A	1 A
Max. switching power	60 VA	60 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	–	–

Mechanical data

Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x 0.5 mm ²	3 x 0.5 mm ²

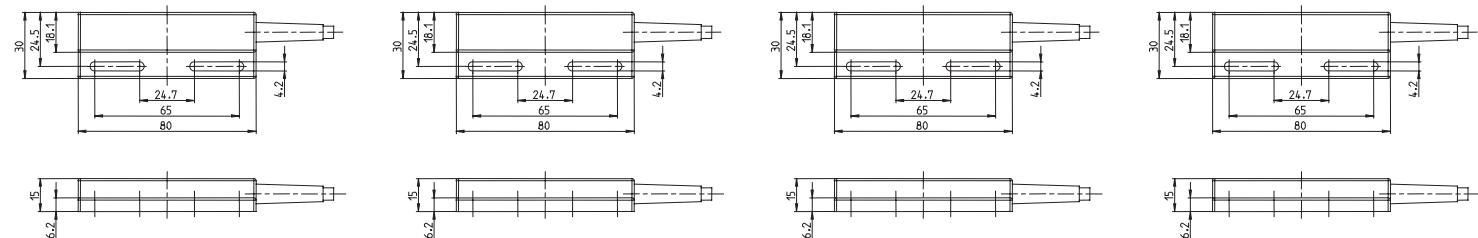
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 80x30x15 mm



Type	80 x 30 x 15 mm			
Enclosure material	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black
Nominal sensing distance (San)	8 mm	18 mm	7-23 mm	19 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	TK-44	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	TK-44
Special feature				
NO contact				6314244718 MAK-4412-A-1
NC contact	6314144717 MAK-4411-A-1	6310444720 MAK-4414-A-1	6316544621 MAK-4415-L-2	
Changeover contact				
bistable	6310444720 MAK-4414-A-1	6316544621 MAK-4415-L-2		
Bistable Changeover contact				
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	250 V AC / DC	250 V AC / DC	250 V	250 V AC / DC
Switching current (max)	3 A	3 A	1 A	3 A
Max. switching power	120 VA	120 VA	60 VA	120 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+60°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	2 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	3 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x AWG 20
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet	UL	UL	UL	UL



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 80x30x15 mm, 85x24x26 mm

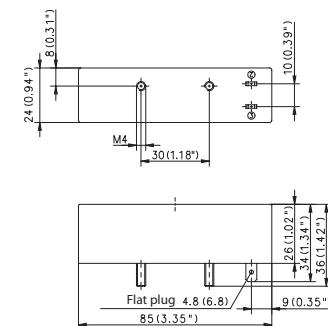
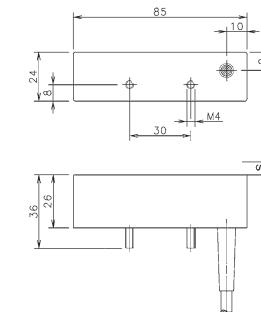
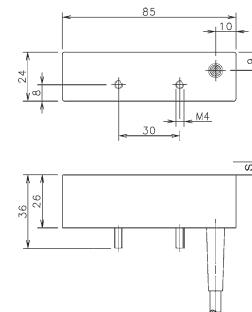
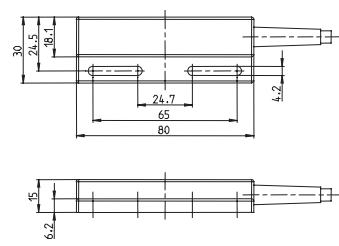


Type	80 x 30 x 15 mm	85 x 24 x 26 mm	85 x 24 x 26 mm	85 x 24 x 26 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	PBT, black	PBT, black	PBT, black
Nominal sensing distance (San)	22 mm	2-15 mm	17 mm	24 mm
Type of connection	Cable 1 m	Cable 3 m	Cable 1 m	Flat plug
Reference magnet	TK-44	T-67 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-69 N/S
Special feature				Flat plug K4.8

NO contact

NC contact

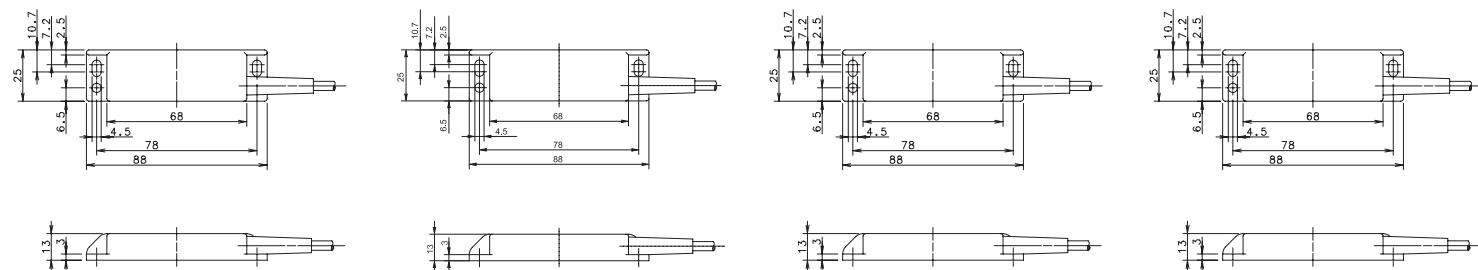
Changeover contact	6317344719 MAK-4413-D-1	6314432706 MAK-3214-A-3	6310432707 MAK-3214-A-1	6310432590 MAK-3214-P-STK4.8
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	125 V AC / 175 V DC	250 V AC / DC	250 V	250 V
Switching current (max)	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC	3 A	3 A	5 A
Max. switching power	5 VA	120 VA	120 VA	250 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-20°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	Flat plug 4.8
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 88x25x13 mm



Type	88 x 25 x 13 mm	88 x 25 x 13 mm	88 x 25 x 13 mm	88 x 25 x 13 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black
Nominal sensing distance (San)	18 mm	19 mm	2-20 mm	22 mm
Type of connection	Cable 5 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 1 m
Reference magnet	T-62 N/S	TK-42	T-62 N/S	TK-42
Special feature	2 NO contacts			
NO contact	6420242220 MAK-4222-5	6314242713 MAK-4212-A-1		
NC contact				
Changeover contact				6317342714 MAK-4213-D-1
bistable			6310442715 MAK-4214-A-1	
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	230 V	30 V AC / 60 V DC	250 V AC / DC	125 V AC / 175 V DC
Switching current (max)	3 A	2 A	3 A	280 mA AC / 400 mA DC
Max. switching power	100 VA	100 VA	120 VA	5 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	4 x 0.5 mm ²	2 x AWG 20	2 x AWG 20	3 x AWG 20
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



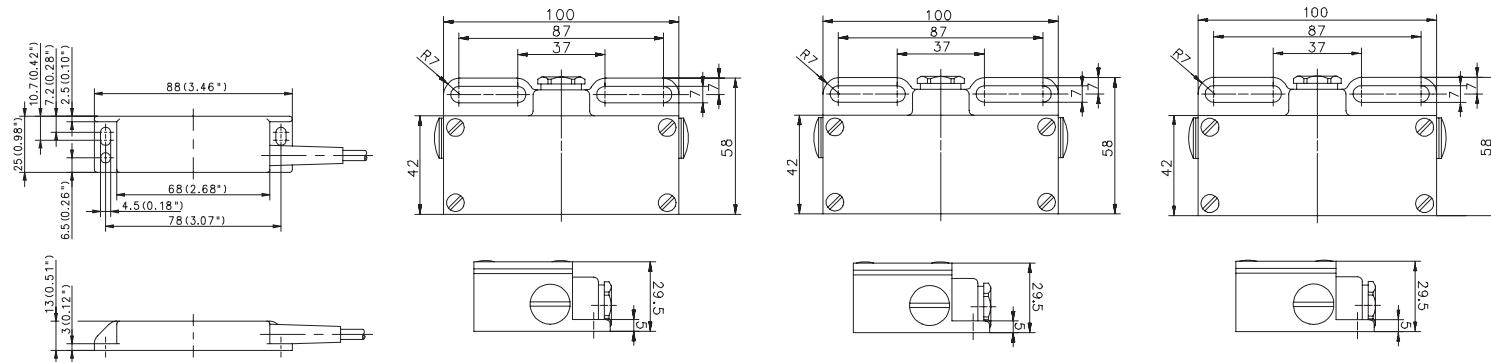
Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

ELECTROMECHANICAL MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 88x25x13 mm, 100x58x29.5 mm



 **BERNSTEIN**

Type	88 x 25 x 13 mm	100 x 58 x 29.5 mm	100 x 58 x 29.5 mm	100 x 58 x 29.5 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	Aluminium	Aluminium	GDAISi12
Nominal sensing distance (San)	5-25 mm	10 mm	20 mm	15 mm
Type of connection	Cable 3 m	Screw terminal	Screw terminal	Screw terminal
Reference magnet	T-69 N/S	TA-31	TA-31	T-62 N/S
Special feature				
NO contact			6314203675	
NC contact			MAA-0312-A	
Changeover contact		6317303312		
bistable	6310442622 MAK-4214-P-3			6319403677 MAA-0314-A
Technical data				
Switching voltage (max)	250 V	250 V DC / AC	250 V DC / AC	250 V DC / AC
Switching current (max)	5 A	1 A	3 A	3 A
Max. switching power	250 VA	80 VA	120 VA	120 VA
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-	-	-
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-5°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-15°C/+70°C	-15°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP65	IP65
Connection	2 x 0.5 mm ²	Screw terminal	Screw terminal	Screw terminal
Approval – observe the restricted electrical data in the data sheet				



You can find detailed product data sheets at www.bernstein.eu

Electronic Magnetic Sensors

Standard range



Product features

- Metric types: M05 – M18
- Special types: Ø 4 mm/Ø 6 mm, rectangular
- Sensing distance: 2 mm – 45 mm
- Switching function: NO contact, NC contact, Bistable
- Enclosure material: Stainless steel, brass, plastic

Good to know ...

BERNSTEIN offers electronic speed sensors. These detect ferromagnetic gears with a switching frequency of up to 20kHz and do not require an actuating magnet.



Options

- Cable and connector assembly
- The enclosures can be adapted
- Product adaptations and modifications
- Customized development



Electronic magnetic switches with magnetoresistive or Hall elements are ideal for use in different applications due to their special properties. They are insensitive to shock, impact, vibration and wear. High switching frequencies, large switching distances, a wide temperature range and very good reproducibility are also among the advantages of this technology.

Advantages of electronic magnetic sensors over electromechanical reed contacts are:

- Reliable and insensitive to vibrations
- Bounce-free switching
- Unlimited life
- High repetition accuracy
- Fast response times
- High sensitivity
- Temperature stability

Standard programme magnetoresistive

Magnetoresistive sensors are about 10 times more sensitive than sensors with the Hall effect. They can not only be very small, but they can also detect particularly low field strengths.

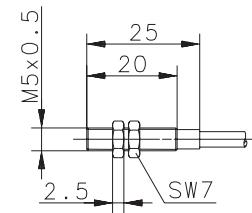
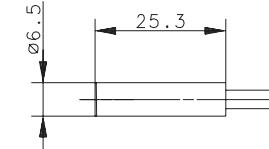
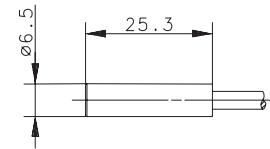
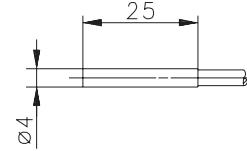
At the same time, they are characterised by a high measuring accuracy - even at high ambient temperatures - a special reliability and a small space requirement. In addition, they are in principle, polarity independent, so that the counter magnet does not have to be mounted pole-oriented.

Magnet	Dimensions	Article number	S _n for Hall sensors	S _n for magnetoresistive sensors
T 75	Ø 5 mm	6301175057	5 mm	10 mm
T 06	Ø 6 mm	6301106065	5 mm	15 mm
T 61	Ø 20 mm	6301261035	10 mm	35 mm
T 62	Ø 23 mm	6301262039	17 mm	45 mm
T 67	Ø 20 mm	6301167054	15 mm	40 mm
T 69	Ø 31 mm	6301269031	20 mm	60 mm

ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC SENSORS Type D04, D06, M05



Type	D04	D06	D06	M05
Enclosure material	Stainless steel 1.4401	Stainless steel 1.4401	Stainless steel 1.4401	CuZn39Pb3
Operating mode	MR	Hall	MR	MR
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	3 mT	10 mT	1.5 mT	3 mT
Sensing distance (Sn)	30 mm	17 mm	45 mm	30 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature				
PNP	NO contact	6373299132 MEN-D04PS/M03-K2	6373270105 MEN-D06PS/M02-K2	6373299133 MEM-M05PS/M03-K2
NPN	NO contact		6362670001 MEN-D06NS/H10-K2	
NPN	bistable		6363870032 MEN-D06NB/H11-K2	
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	4.5–30 VDC	4.5–24 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	200 mA	25 mA	200 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	10 kHz	20 kHz	1500 Hz
Function/operating voltage indicator		–/–	–/–	–/–
Sensitivity adjustable				
Short circuit-protection		Current limiter	Current limiter	cyclic
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–20°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²

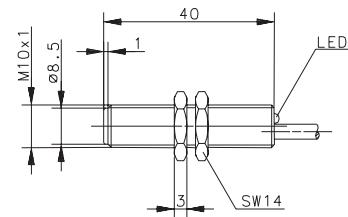
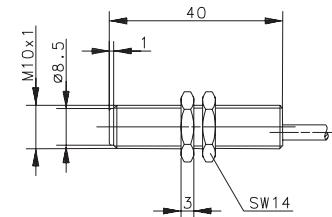
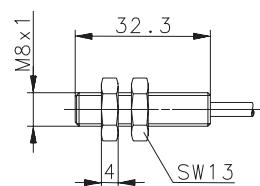
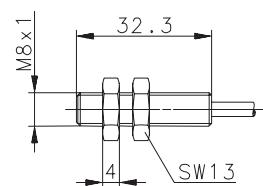


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC SENSORS Type M08, M10



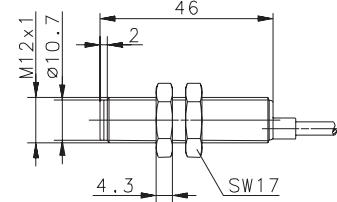
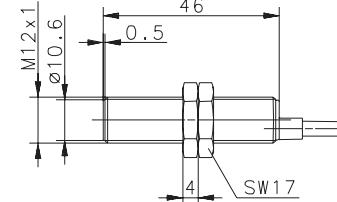
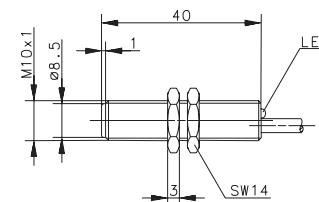
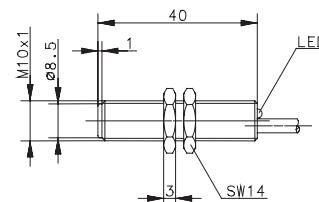
Type	M08	M08	M10	M10
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Operating mode	Hall	MR	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	10 mT	1.5 mT	10 mT	10 mT
Sensing distance (Sn)	17 mm	45 mm	17 mm	17 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature				All-metal
PNP	NO contact	6373260107 MEM-M08PS/M02-K2		6372261085 MEM-M10PS/H10-KL2
PNP	NC contact	6373160162 MEM-M08PÖ/M02-K2		6372161086 MEM-M10PÖ/H10-KL2
PNP	bistable			6373461124 MEM-M10PB/H11-KL2
NPN	NO contact	6362660002 MEM-M08NS/H10-K2	6362661003 MEM-M10NS/H10-K2	
NPN	bistable	6363860033 MEM-M08NB/H11-K2	6363861034 MEM-M10NB/H11-K2	
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	4.5–24 V	10–30 V	4.5–24 V
Rated operating current	I_e	25 mA	200 mA	25 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	20 kHz	1500 Hz	20 kHz
Function/operating voltage indicator		–/–	–/–	–/–
Sensitivity adjustable				LED/–
Short circuit-protection		Current limiter	cyclic	Current limiter
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²



ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC SENSORS Type M10, M12



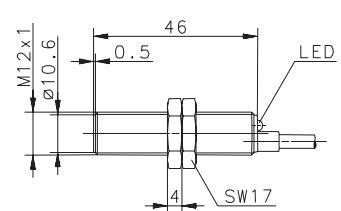
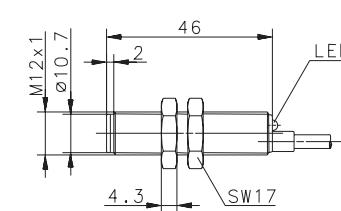
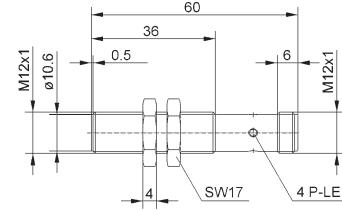
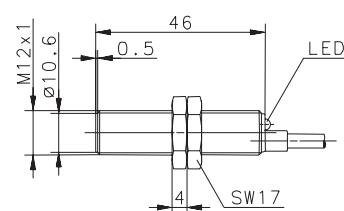
Type	M10	M10	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red
Operating mode	Hall	MR	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	10 mT	1 mT	10 mT	10 mT
Sensing distance (Sn)	17 mm	45 mm	17 mm	17 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Temperature	All-metal		
PNP	NO contact	6472261080	6373261087	
		MEM-M10PS/H10-KL2T	MEM-M10PS/M01-KL2	
PNP	NC contact		6373161088	
			MEM-M10PÖ/M01-KL2	
PNP	bistable			
NPN	NO contact		6362662004	6362662005
			MEM-M12NS/H10-K2	MEK-M12NS/H10-K2
NPN	bistable		6363862035	6363862036
			MEM-M12NB/H11-K2	MEK-M12NB/H11-K2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–39 V	10–39 V	4.5–24 V
Rated operating current	I_e	400 mA	400 mA	25 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	1500 Hz	10 kHz	20 kHz
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	–/–
Sensitivity adjustable				
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	cyclic	Current limiter	Current limiter
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		–40°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C	–25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



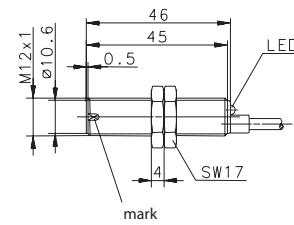
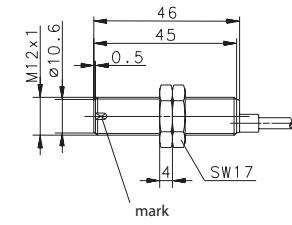
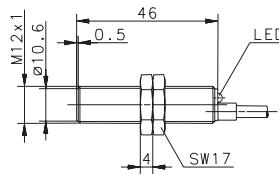
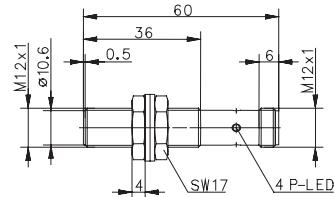
Type	M12	M12	M12	M12	
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PA, red	CuZn39Pb3	
Operating mode	Hall	Hall	Hall	MR	
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	10 mT	10 mT	10 mT	1 mT	
Sensing distance (Sn)	17 mm	17 mm	17 mm	45 mm	
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connector M12 x 1	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	
Special feature					
PNP	NO contact	6372262090 MEM-M12PS/H10-KL2	6372262160 MEM-M12PS/H10-KLS12	6372262089 MEK-M12PS/H10-KL2	6373262094 MEM-M12PS/M01-KL2
PNP	NC contact	6372162092 MEM-M12PÖ/H10-KL2		6372162091 MEK-M12PÖ/H10-KL2	6373162096 MEM-M12PÖ/M01-KL2
PNP	bistable	6373462126 MEM-M12PB/H11-KL2		6373462125 MEK-M12PB/H11-KL2	
NPN	NO contact				
NPN	bistable				
Technical data					
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	10–39 VDC	10–39 VDC	10–39 VDC	
Rated operating current	I _e	400 mA	400 mA	400 mA	
Max. switching voltage	F	10 kHz	10 kHz	10 kHz	
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-	
Sensitivity adjustable					
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic	
Mechanical data					
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67	
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	M12 x 1	3 x 0.14 mm ²	
				3 x 0.14 mm ²	



ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC SENSORS Type M12



Type	M12	M12	M12	M12
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Operating mode	MR	MR	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	1 mT	1 mT	-	-
Sensing distance (Sn)	45 mm	45 mm	0-2 mm	0-2 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	-	-
Type of connection	Connector M12 x 1	Cable 5 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Temperature		Speed sensor	Speed sensor
PNP	NO contact	6373262123 MEM-M12PS/M01-KL5		6379262120 MEM-M12PD/H-KL2
PNP	NC contact	6373162161 MEM-M12PÖ/M01-KLS12T		
PNP	bistable			
NPN	NO contact		6369662028 MEM-M12ND/H-K2	
NPN	NC contact			
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	10-39 VDC	10-39 VDC	10-36 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	400 mA	400 mA	20 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	10 kHz	1500 Hz	20 kHz
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	-
Sensitivity adjustable				
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-40°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		M12 x 1	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²

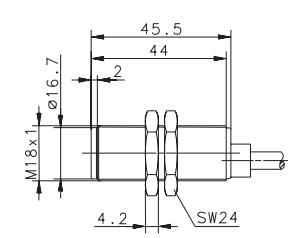
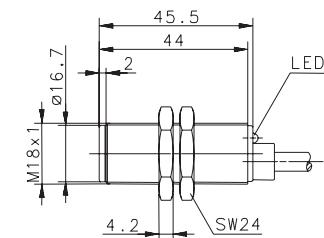
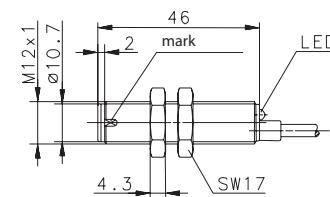
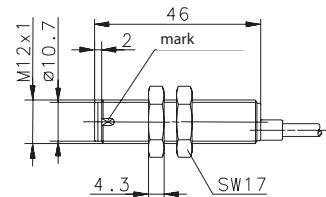


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC SENSORS Type M12, M18



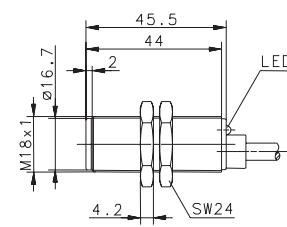
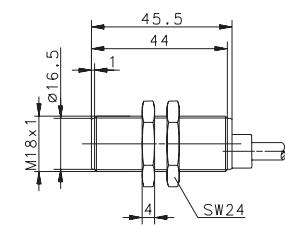
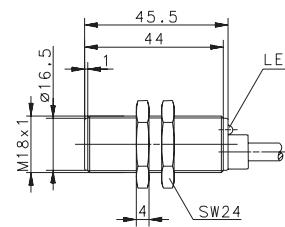
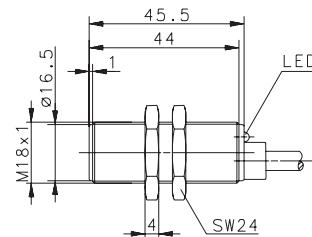
Type	M12	M12	M18	M18
Enclosure material	PA, red	PA, red	PBT, black	PBT, black
Operating mode	Hall	Hall	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	-	-	10 mT	10 mT
Sensing distance (Sn)	0-2 mm	0-2 mm	17 mm	17 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	-	-	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Speed sensor	Speed sensor		
PNP	NO contact		6372263097 MEK-M18PS/H10-KL2	
PNP	NC contact	6379262119 MEK-M12PD/H-KL2	6372163099 MEK-M18PÖ/H10-KL2	
PNP	bistable		6373463127 MEK-M18PB/H11-KL2	
NPN	NO contact			6362663007 MEK-M18NS/H10-K2
NPN	NC contact	6369662027 MEK-M12ND/H-K2		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10-36 VDC	10-39 VDC	10-39 V
Rated operating current	I_e	20 mA	400 mA	400 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	20 kHz	10 kHz	10 kHz
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Sensitivity adjustable				
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic	Current limiter
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²



ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC SENSORS Type M18



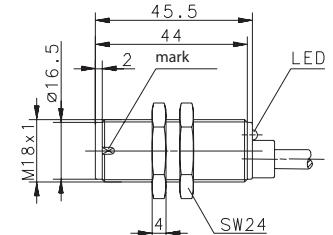
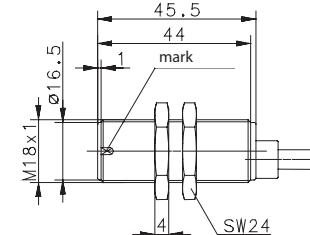
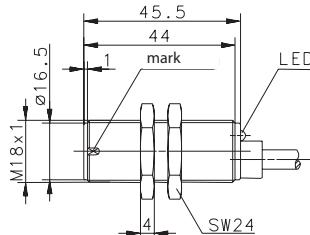
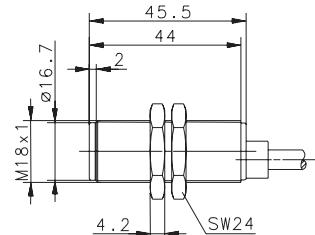
Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PBT, black
Operating mode	Hall	MR	Hall	MR
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	11 mT	1 mT	11 mT	1 mT
Sensing distance (Sn)	17 mm	45 mm	17 mm	45 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature				
PNP	NO contact	6373263102 MEM-M18PS/M01-KL2	6363863037 MEM-M18NB/H11-K2	6373263101 MEK-M18PS/M01-KL2
PNP	NC contact	6373163104 MEM-M18PÖ/M01-KL2	6362663006 MEM-M18NS/H10-K2	6373163103 MEK-M18PÖ/M01-KL2
NPN	NO contact	6373463128 MEM-M18PB/H11-KL2		
NPN	NC contact			
NPN	bistable			
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–39 V	10–39 VDC	4.5–24 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	400 mA	400 mA	25 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	10 kHz	10 kHz	20 kHz
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	-
Sensitivity adjustable				
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	Current limiter
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



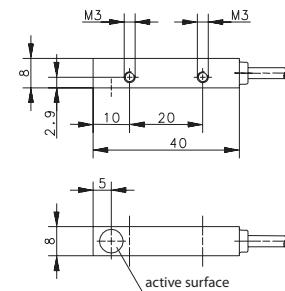
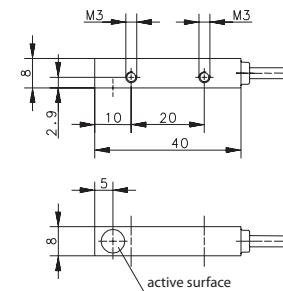
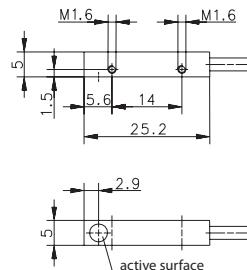
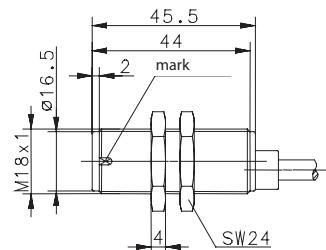
Type	M18	M18	M18	M18
Enclosure material	PBT, black	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	PBT, black
Operating mode	Hall	Hall	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	11 mT	-	-	-
Sensing distance (Sn)	17 mm	0 - 2 mm	0 - 2 mm	0 - 2 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S	-	-	-
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Speed sensor	Speed sensor	Speed sensor	Speed sensor
PNP	NO contact	6379263122 MEM-M18PD/H-KL2		6379263121 MEK-M18PD/H-KL2
PNP	NC contact			
NPN	NO contact		6369663030 MEM-M18ND/H-K2	
NPN	NC contact			
NPN	bistable	6363863038 MEK-M18NB/H11-K2		
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	4.5-24 VDC	10-39 VDC	10-36 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	25 mA	400 mA	20 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	20 kHz	10 kHz	20 kHz
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Sensitivity adjustable				
Short circuit-protection	Current limiter	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²



ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC SENSORS Type M18, 5x5x25 mm, 8x8x40 mm



Type	M18	5 x 5 x 25 mm	8 x 8 x 40 mm	8 x 8 x 40 mm
Enclosure material	PBT, black	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3	CuZn39Pb3
Operating mode	Hall	MR	Hall	MR
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	-	3 mT	10 mT	2 mT
Sensing distance (Sn)	0 – 2 mm	10 mm	17 mm	45 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	-	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature	Speed sensor			
PNP	NO contact	6373299134 MEM-Q05PS/M03-K2		6373280106 MEM-Q08PS/M02-K2
PNP	NC contact			
PNP	bistable	6369663029 MEK-M18ND/H-K2		
NPN	NO contact		6362680012 MEM-Q08NS/H10-K2	
NPN	bistable		6363880043 MEM-Q08NB/H11-K2	
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _B	10–36 VDC	4.5–30 VDC	4.5–24 VDC
Rated operating current	I _e	20 mA	200 mA	25 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	20 kHz	10 kHz	20 kHz
Function/operating voltage indicator	-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Sensitivity adjustable				
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	Current limiter	Current limiter	cyclic
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-25°C/+70°C	-20°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.05 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.14 mm ²



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

Type	27 x 10 x 5 mm	27 x 10 x 5 mm	28.6 x 18 x 6.4 mm	45 x 25.5 x 9 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black	PA, black
Operating mode	Hall	Hall	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	10 mT	2 mT	10 mT	10 mT
Sensing distance (Sn)	17 mm	30 mm	17 mm	17 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature				

PNP NO contact

PNP NC contact

PNP bistable

NPN	NO contact	6362693010 MEK-E27NS/H10-K2	6362611008 MEK-E29NS/H10-K2	6362645009 MEK-E45NS/H10-K2
-----	------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

NPN	bistable	6363893041 MEK-E27NB/H11-K2	6363893031 MEK-E27NB/H02-K2	6363845040 MEK-E45NB/H11-K2
-----	----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Technical data

Rated operating voltage range	U_B	4.5–24 VDC	4.5–24 VDC	4.5–24 VDC
-------------------------------	-------	------------	------------	------------

Rated operating current	I_e	25 mA	25 mA	25 mA
-------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Max. switching voltage	F	20 kHz	20 kHz	20 kHz
------------------------	---	--------	--------	--------

Function/operating voltage indicator	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Sensitivity adjustable

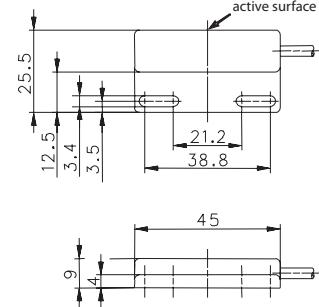
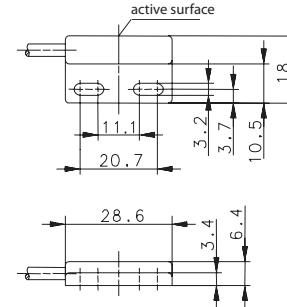
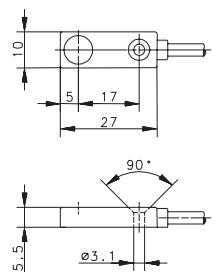
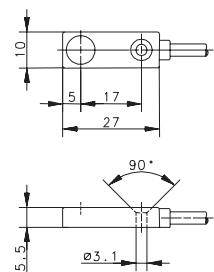
Short circuit-protection	Current limiter	Current limiter	Current limiter	Current limiter
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Mechanical data

Ambient temperature (min/max)	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
-------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
---	------	------	------	------

Connection	3 x 0.14 mm ²			
------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

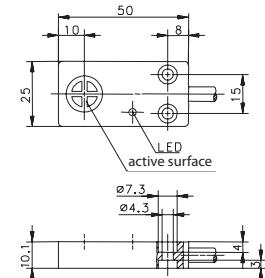
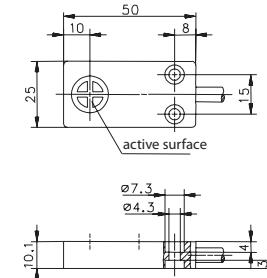
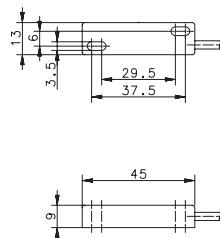
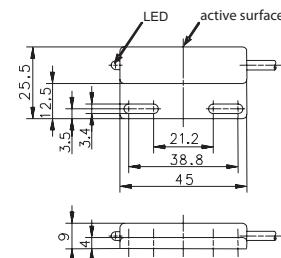


You can find detailed product data sheets at www.bernstein.eu

ELECTRONIC MAGNETIC SENSORS Type 45x25.5x9 mm, 45x13x9 mm, 50x25x10 mm



Type	45 x 25.5 x 9 mm	45 x 13 x 9 mm	50 x 25 x 10 mm	50 x 25 x 10 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black	PA, black	PBT, black	PBT, black
Operating mode	Hall	MR	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	10 mT	3 mT	10 mT	10 mT
Sensing distance (Sn)	17 mm	20 mm	17 mm	17 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S	T-62 N/S
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 1 m	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m
Special feature				
PNP	NO contact	6372245079 MEK-E45PS/H10-KL2		6372290081 MEK-E50PS/H10-KL2
PNP	NC contact	6372145080 MEK-E45PO/H10-KL2		6372190082 MEK-E50PO/H10-KL2
PNP	bistable	6373445129 MEK-E45PB/H11-KL2	6370401203 MEK-E45PB/M03-1	6373490130 MEK-E50PB/H11-KL2
NPN	NO contact			6362690011 MEK-E50NS/H10-K2
NPN	bistable			6363890042 MEK-E50NB/H11-K2
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–39 VDC	10–60 VDC	4.5–24 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	400 mA	200 mA	25 mA
Max. switching voltage	F	10 kHz	20 Hz	20 kHz
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	-/-	-/-
Sensitivity adjustable				
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	–	Current limiter
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+70°C	-5°C/+70°C	-25°C/+70°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.14 mm ²	2 x 0.14 mm ²	3 x 0.50 mm ²



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224



Type	88 x 25 x 13 mm
Enclosure material	PA, black
Operating mode	MR
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	3 mT
Sensing distance (Sn)	20 mm
Reference magnet (Side)	T-62 N/S
Type of connection	Cable 1 m
Special feature	

PNP NO contact

PNP NC contact

PNP bistable **6370442204**
MEK-E90PB/M03-1

NPN NO contact

NPN bistable

Technical data

Rated operating voltage range U_B 10–60 VDC

Rated operating current I_e 200 mA

Max. switching voltage F 20 Hz

Function/operating voltage indicator –/–

Sensitivity adjustable

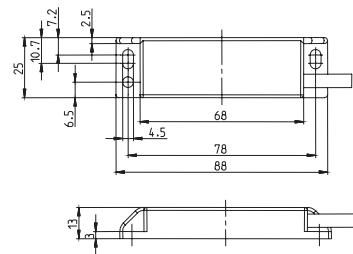
Short circuit-protection –

Mechanical data

Ambient temperature (min/max) –5°C/+70°C

Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529 IP67

Connection 2 x 0.50 mm²



Magnetic cylinder sensors

Standard range



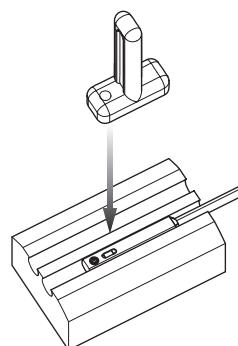
Product features

- Type: T-slot/C-slot
- Operating principle: Hall, magnetoresistive, Reed
- Sensitivity: 1.5 – 13.5 mT
- Enclosure material: plastic/aluminium
- Function: IO-Link
Analogue output
Switching points teachable

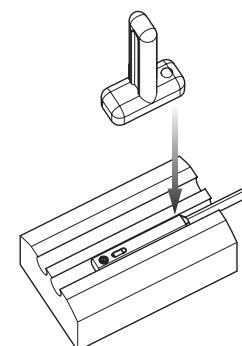
Good to know ...

The switching points of the 2-channel cylinder sensors can have a teach-in facility. This is done by simply using the supplied teach tool and requires no complex programming.

L



Teach-in output 1

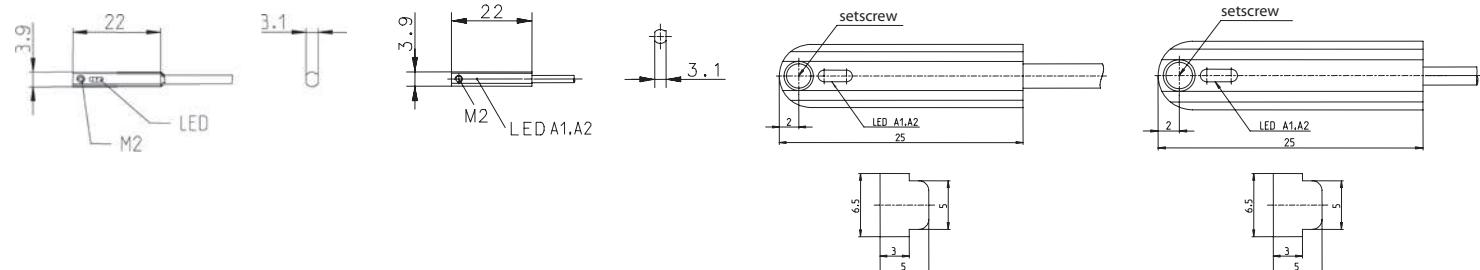


Teach-in output 2

ELECTRONIC CYLINDER SENSORS TEACHABLE DOUBLE-CHANNEL Type C-slot, T-slot



Type	C-slot	C-slot	T-slot	T-slot
Enclosure material	PA, smoking topaz	PA, smoking topaz	Aluminium	Aluminium
Operating mode	Hall	Hall	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	1.5 – 13.5 mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT
Output	Double-channel	Double-channel	Double-channel	Double-channel
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M8	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M8
Special feature	Switching points programmable	Switching points programmable	Switching points programmable	Switching points programmable
PNP NO contact	C-slot SMC 6370281183 MEK-E22PS/HP2-KL2	6370281184 MEK-E22PS/HP2-KL0,3S8		
PNP NO contact	C-slot Festo 6370281185 MEK-E22PS/HP2-KL2	6370281186 MEK-E22PS/HP2-KL0,3S8		
PNP NO contact	T-slot		6370299187 MEA-E30PS/HP2-KL2	6370299188 MEA-E30PS/HP2-KL0,3S8
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Sensitivity adjustable	yes	yes	yes	yes
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Teachable	yes	yes	yes	yes
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	4 x 0.05 mm ²	Connection cable with plug M8 x 1	4 x 0.05 mm ²	Connection cable with plug M8 x 1

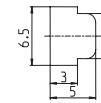
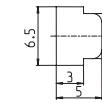
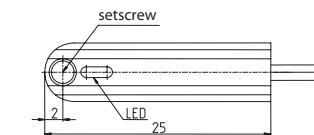
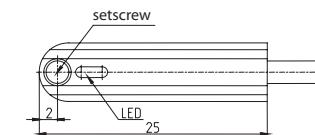
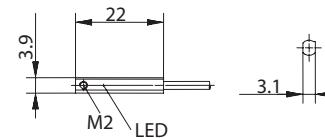
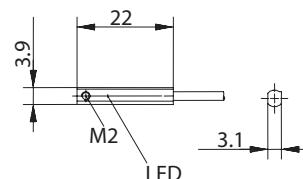


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

ELECTRONIC CYLINDER SENSORS TEACHABLE SINGLE-CHANNEL Type C-slot, T-slot



Type	C-slot	C-slot	T-slot	T-slot
Enclosure material	PA, smoking topaz	PA, smoking topaz	Aluminium	Aluminium
Operating mode	Hall	Hall	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	1.5 – 13.5 mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT
Output	Single-channel	Single-channel	Single-channel	Single-channel
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M8	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M8
Special feature				
PNP NO contact	C-slot SMC 6372281177 MEK-E22PS/HP1-KL2	6372281178 MEK-E22PS/HP1-KL0,3S8		
PNP NO contact	C-slot Festo 6372281179 MEK-E22PS/HP1-KL2	6372281180 MEK-E22PS/HP1-KL0,3S8		
PNP NO contact	T-slot		6372299181 MEA-E30PS/HP1-KL2	6372299182 MEA-E30PS/HP1-KL0,3S8
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B 10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e ≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED/-	LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Sensitivity adjustable	yes	yes	yes	yes
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Teachable	yes	yes	yes	yes
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	4 x 0.05 mm ²	Connection cable with plug M8 x 1	4 x 0.05 mm ²	Connection cable with plug M8 x 1



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

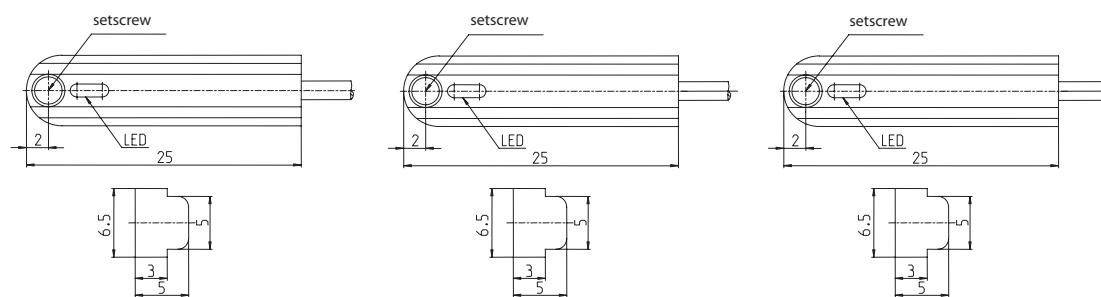
ELECTRONIC CYLINDER SENSORS TEACHABLE SINGLE-CHANNEL Type T-slot



 **BERNSTEIN**

Type	T-slot	T-slot	T-slot
Enclosure material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Operating mode	Hall	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	$\pm 5 - \pm 25$ mT	$\pm 5 - \pm 25$ mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT
Output	Single-channel	Single-channel	Single-channel
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M12	Connection cable with plug M8
Special feature	IO-Link	IO-Link	Analogue

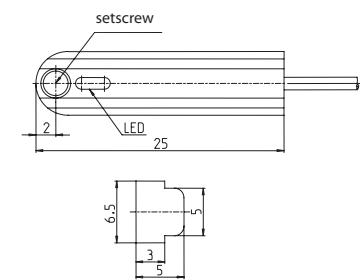
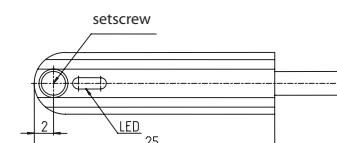
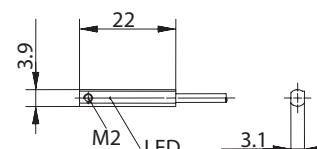
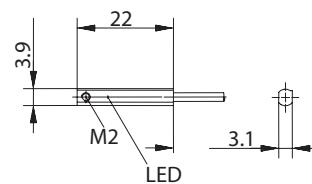
PNP NO contact	C-slot SMC		
PNP NO contact	C-slot Festo		
PNP NO contact	T-slot	6370099193 MEA-E30AIOL/H50-KL2	6370099196 MEA-E30AIOL/H50-KL0,3S12
Technical data			
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	24 VDC	24 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	–	≤ 50 mA
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/–	LED/–
Sensitivity adjustable		yes	yes
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic
Teachable		yes	yes
Mechanical data			
Ambient temperature (min/max)		+5°C/+55°C	+5°C/+55°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.5 mm ²	Connection cable with plug M12 x 1



ELECTRONIC CYLINDER SENSORS SINGLE-CHANNEL Type C-slot, T-slot



Type	C-slot	C-slot	T-slot	T-slot
Enclosure material	PA, smoking topaz	PA, smoking topaz	Aluminium	Aluminium
Operating mode	Hall	Hall	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	3 mT	3 mT	3 mT	3 mT
Output	Single-channel	Single-channel	Single-channel	Single-channel
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M8	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M8
Special feature				
PNP NO contact	C-slot SMC 6372281171 MEK-E22PS/H03-KL2	6372281172 MEK-E22PS/H03-KL0,3S8		
PNP NO contact	C-slot Festo 6372281173 MEK-E22PS/H03-KL2	6372281174 MEK-E22PS/H03-KL0,3S8		
PNP NO contact	T-slot		6372299175 MEA-E30PS/H03-KL2	6372299176 MEA-E30PS/H03-KL0,3S8
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U_B 10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e ≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA
Function/operating voltage indicator	LED/-	LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Sensitivity adjustable	yes	yes	yes	yes
Short circuit-protection	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)	-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529	IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection	3 x 0.05 mm ²	Connection cable with plug M8 x 1	3 x 0.05 mm ²	Connection cable with plug M8 x 1

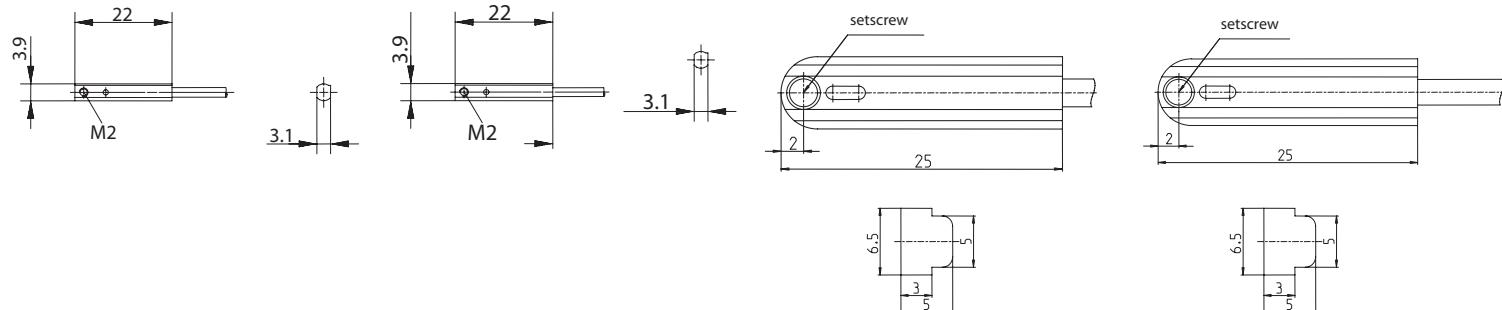


Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

ELECTRONIC CYLINDER SENSORS Type C-slot, T-slot



Type	C-slot	C-slot	T-slot	T-slot
Enclosure material	PA, smoking topaz	PA, smoking topaz	Aluminium	Aluminium
Operating mode	Reed	Reed	Reed	Reed
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	3 mT	3 mT	3 mT	3 mT
Output	Single-channel	Single-channel	Single-channel	Single-channel
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M8	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M8
Special feature				
NO contact	C-slot SMC	6310281741 MAK-E22S/R20-2	6310281742 MAK-E22S/R20-0,3S8	
NO contact	C-slot Festo	6310281743 MAK-E22S/R20-2	6310281744 MAK-E22S/R20-0,3S8	
NO contact	T-slot		6310299745 MAA-E30S/R20-2	6310299746 MAA-E30S/R20-0,3S8
Technical data				
Rated operating voltage range	U _b	120 V	120 V	120 V
Max. Switching power		10 VA	10 VA	10 VA
Reproducibility		+/- 1 mm	+/- 1 mm	+/- 1 mm
Mechanical service life (switching operations)		3 x 10 ⁸	3 x 10 ⁸	3 x 10 ⁸
Mechanical data				
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-25°C/+80°C	-25°C/+80°C	-25°C/+80°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		3 x 0.05 mm ²	Connection cable with plug M8 x 1	3 x 0.05 mm ²
				Connection cable with plug M8 x 1



Magnetic ATEX sensors

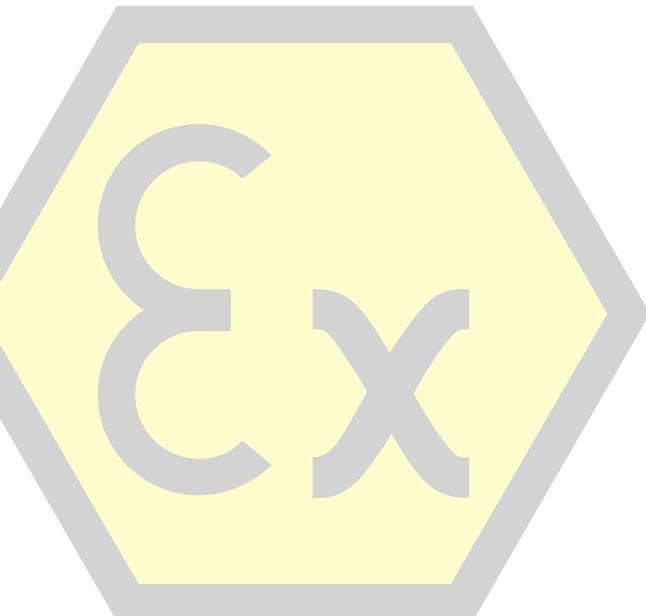


Product features

- Type: C-slot / Ø 12 mm
- Switching function: NO contact, Changeover contact
- Enclosure material: plastic

Good to know ...

Further information on BERNSTEIN's ATEX portfolio can be found in the ATEX flyer on our website.



ELECTRONIC CYLINDER SENSORS ATEX Type C-slot



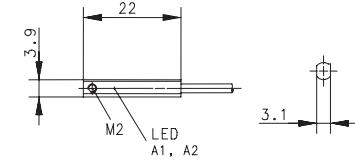
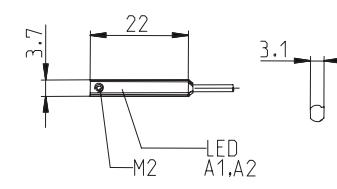
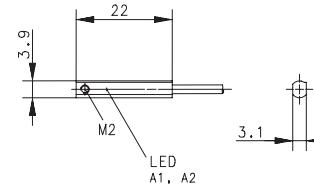
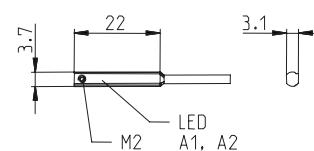
Type	C-slot	C-slot	C-slot	C-slot
Enclosure material	PA, smoking topaz	PA, black	PA, smoking topaz	PA, black
Operating mode	Hall	Hall	Hall	Hall
Magnetic sensitivity (mT)	1.5 – 13.5 mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT	1.5 – 13.5 mT
Output	Double-channel	Double-channel	Double-channel	Double-channel
Type of connection	Cable 2 m	Cable 2 m	Connection cable with plug M8	Connection cable with plug M8
Special feature	ATEX 2G/2D	ATEX 2G/2D	ATEX 2G/2D	ATEX 2G/2D

PNP NO contact	C-slot SMC	6370281197 MEK-E22PS/HP2-KL2-EX	6370281189 MEK-E22PS/HP2-KL2-EX	6370281198 MEK-E22PS/HP2-KL0,3S-EX	6370281190 MEK-E22PS/HP2-KL0,3S-EX
----------------	------------	---	---	--	--

PNP NO contact	C-slot Festo				
----------------	--------------	--	--	--	--

PNP NO contact	T-slot				
----------------	--------	--	--	--	--

Technical data					
Rated operating voltage range	U_B	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC	10–30 VDC
Rated operating current	I_e	≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA	≤ 50 mA
Function/operating voltage indicator		LED/-	LED/-	LED/-	LED/-
Sensitivity adjustable		yes	yes	yes	yes
Short circuit-protection		cyclic	cyclic	cyclic	cyclic
Teachable		yes	yes	yes	yes
Mechanical data					
Ambient temperature (min/max)		-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C	-20°C/+80°C
Protection class in accordance with IEC 529, EN 60529		IP67	IP67	IP67	IP67
Connection		4 x 0.05 mm ²	4 x 0.05 mm ²	Connection cable with plug M8 x 1	Connection cable with plug M8 x 1



Cable couplings and other accessories can be found from p. 224

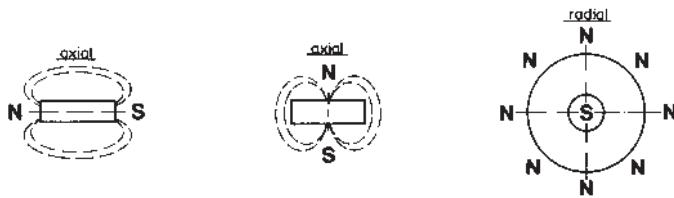
Accessories

Magnets



Directions of magnetisation

The term preferred direction refers to the alignment of the magnetic elements in a certain direction. The magnet achieves its highest magnetic values in this preferred direction and must therefore be magnetised in this direction.



Product features

- Shapes: round Ø 5 mm – 31 mm / square with and without encapsulation / enclosure
- Enclosure: PA 6.6, PBT, aluminium
- Temperature range: From -40°C to +150 °C

Good to know ...

Permanent magnets can lose their magnetisation if they are exposed to radioactive radiation.

Mounting a magnetic switch system on ferromagnetic materials

The nominal distance may be reduced when magnetic limit switches and their actuating magnets are mounted on magnetisable material (Fe, etc.). To ensure trouble-free operation, a minimum gap of 15 mm between the magnetic switch and any material that can be magnetised should be maintained as a reference value. The same applies to the actuating magnets.

1. Hard ferrite magnets

Barium and strontium hard ferrites are economically priced, reliable components that are also widely used in automation, control and measurement applications.

When operated in high temperature ranges, the specified switching distance will decrease by a factor of 0.2 % per 1 °C.

- **Chemical properties:**

Ferrite magnets are oxide ceramics. They are made of approx. 80 % iron oxide and 20 % barium oxide or strontium oxide. The magnets are resistant to a large number of chemicals, including solvents, caustic solutions and weak acids. If strong organic and inorganic acids, e.g. hydrochloric, sulphuric and hydrofluoric acid, are used, their resistance will basically be determined by the temperature, concentration and reaction time of the medium. In general, the resistance should first be determined by means of long-term tests.

- **Mechanical properties:**

Due to their ceramic characteristic, ferrites are brittle and sensitive to shock and bending loads.

2. Rare-earth magnets

Permanent magnets made from samarium cobalt and neodymium iron boron are high performance and high quality

components that are widely used in drive and control engineering. When operated in high temperature ranges, the specified switching distance will decrease by a factor of 0.02 % per 1 °C.

- **Chemical properties:**

All rare-earth magnets are metallic materials and show the corresponding characteristics associated with these materials, e.g. a polished shine immediately after being machined. The magnets are surface-treated (e.g. nickel coating) to protect them from environmental influences.

- **Mechanical properties:**

Minor chips may occur if rare-earth magnets are subjected to impact stress. They respond very sensitively to vibrations and may become demagnetised.

3. Plastic-bound magnets

Plastic-bound permanent magnets have an attractive price-performance ratio and, thanks to the way they are formed, they can be produced with complex geometries. Injection-moulded magnets are typical composite materials. The magnetic powder is embedded in thermoplastic materials (polyamides). One of the main advantages of plastic-bound magnets is that they can be formed into a wide range of shapes.

- **Chemical properties:**

Surface corrosion can rarely be found on plastic bound magnets. For this reason, they can be used in most fields of application without additional coating.

- **Mechanical properties:**

Plastic-bound magnets can be subjected to buckling and bending without breaking or chipping.

Use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Magnets must not be used in potentially explosive atmospheres as they can cause sparks. Grinding dust and chips from rare-earth magnets are self-igniting and burn off at high temperatures. They should therefore only be machined using ample amounts of water and never in dry conditions since even dried grinding dust can ignite.

Strong magnetic fields

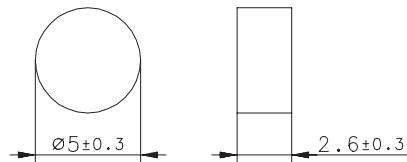
Strong magnetic fields can interfere with or even damage electronic or mechanical equipment. This includes cardiac pacemakers. Appropriate safety distances are specified in the corresponding manuals or may be requested from the manufacturers.

ACCESSORIES ACTUATING MAGNETS WITHOUT ENCAPSULATION

To ensure stable, reproducible actuation, we recommend using our actuating magnets.
You can find the exact switch travel in the following table.

T-75 Actuating magnet

Product range	
Article number	Designation
6301175057	T-75

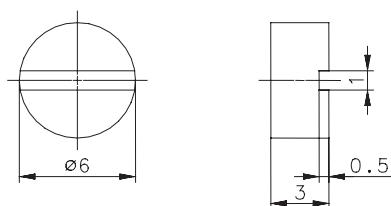


Mechanical data

Magnet material	$\text{Sm}_{2}\text{Co}_{17}$ (Samarium cobalt), axially magnetised
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +100°C

T-06 N/S Actuating magnet

Product range	
Article number	Designation
6301106065	T-06 N/S

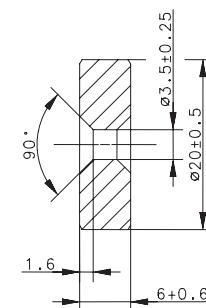


Mechanical data

Magnet material	Neodymium iron boron (NdFeB) (Sn-Ni coating)
Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +150°C

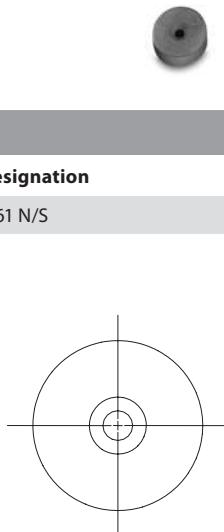
T-61 N/S Actuating magnet

Product range	
Article number	Designation
6301261035	T-61 N/S



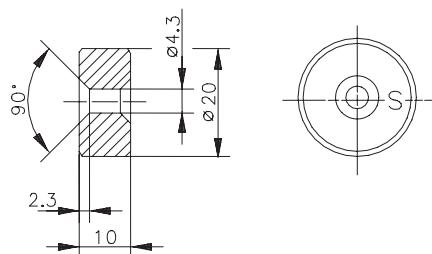
Mechanical data

Magnet material	Barium ferrite Hard ferrite 24/23; axially magnetised; marking on the south-pole side
Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +150 °C



T-67 N/S Actuating magnet

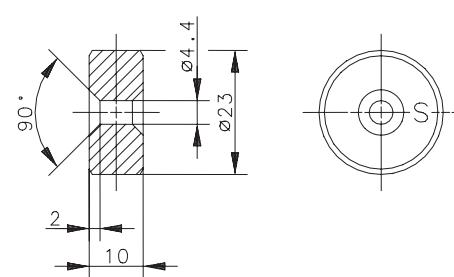

Product range	
Article number	Designation
6301167054	T-67 N/S


Mechanical data

Magnet material	Hard ferrite 24/23; axially magnetised; marking on the south-pole side
Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +150°C

T-62 N/S Actuating magnet

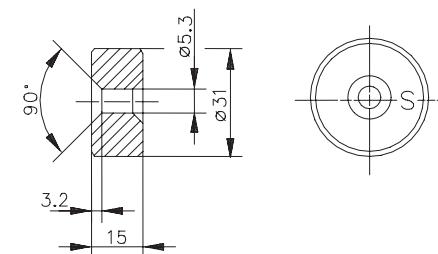

Product range	
Article number	Designation
6301262039	T-62 N/S


Mechanical data

Magnet material	Hard ferrite 24/16; axially magnetised; marking on the south-pole side
Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +150°C

T-69 N/S Actuating magnet


Product range	
Article number	Designation
6301269031	T-69 N/S


Mechanical data

Magnet material	Hard ferrite 24/16; axially magnetised; marking on the south-pole side
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C

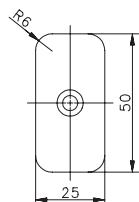
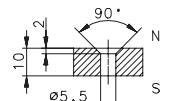
ACCESSORIES ACTUATING MAGNETS WITHOUT ENCAPSULATION

T-68 N Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6301268028	T-68 N



Mechanical data

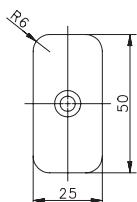
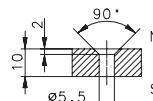
Magnet material	Hard ferrite 24/16; axially magnetised
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C

T-68 S Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6301368033	T-68 S



Mechanical data

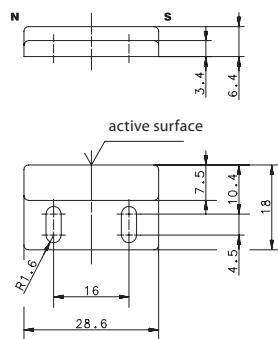
Magnet material	Hard ferrite 24/16; axially magnetised
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C

TK-11-11 Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6302111047	TK-11-11



Mechanical data

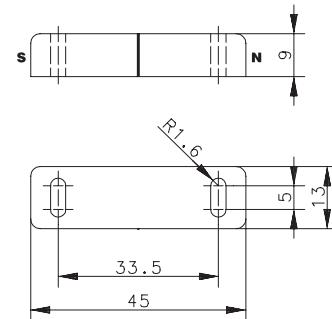
Magnet material	AlNiCo – 500
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	PA 6.6, black

TK-11-01 Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6303111001	TK-11-01



Mechanical data

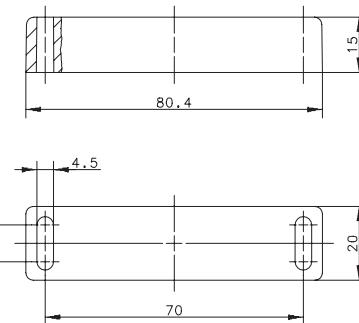
Magnet material	AlNiCo – 500
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	PA 6.6, black

TK-21-02 Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6303121002	TK-21-02



Mechanical data

Magnet material	AlNiCo – 500
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	PA 6.6, black

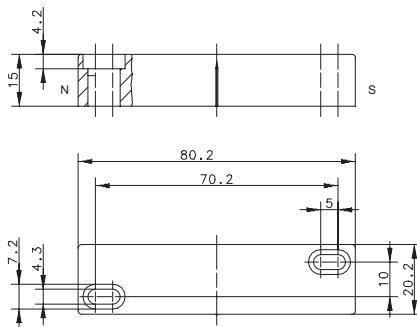
ACCESSORIES ACTUATING MAGNETS IN A PLASTIC ENCLOSURE

TK-21-12 Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6302121030	TK-21-12



Mechanical data

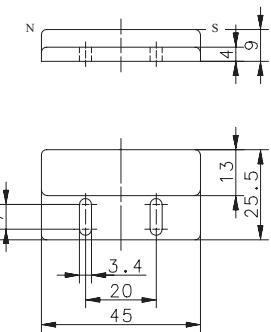
Magnet material	AlNiCo – 500
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	PA 6.6, red

TK-45 Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6302145048	TK-45



Mechanical data

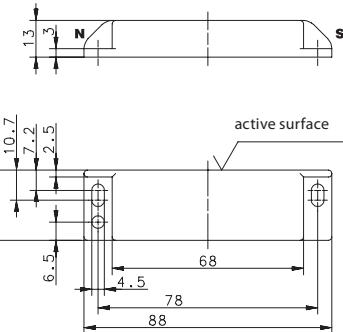
Magnet material	AlNiCo – 500
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +70°C
Enclosure material	PA 6.6, black

TK-42 Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6302142049	TK-42

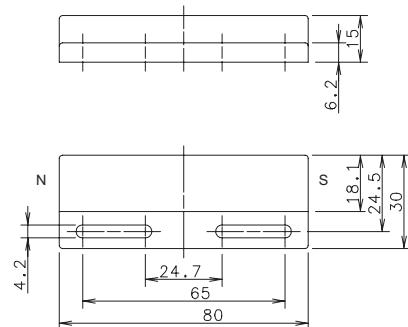


Mechanical data

Magnet material	AlNiCo – 500
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	PA 6.6, black


TK-44 Actuating magnet
Product range

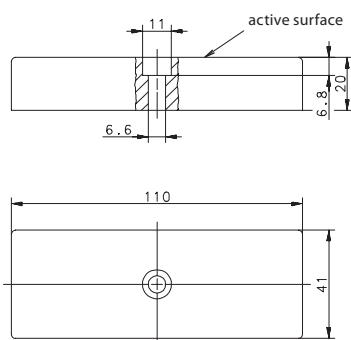
Article number	Designation
6302144050	TK-44


Mechanical data

Magnet material	AlNiCo – 500
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	PA 6.6, black

TK-50 Actuating magnet
Product range

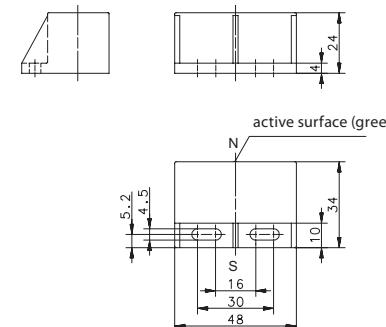
Article number	Designation
6302100053	TK-50


Mechanical data

Magnet material	Hard ferrite
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	PA 6.6, black


TK-57 N Actuating magnet
Product range

Article number	Designation
6302257060	TK-57 N


Mechanical data

Magnet material	Hard ferrite
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	PBT, black

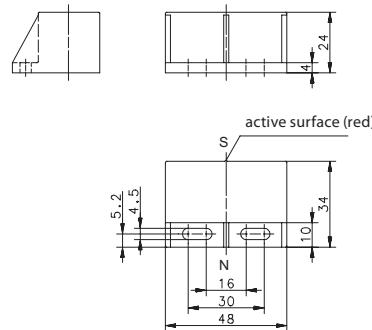
ACCESSORIES ACTUATING MAGNETS IN A PLASTIC ENCLOSURE

TK-57 S Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6302357061	TK-57 S



Mechanical data

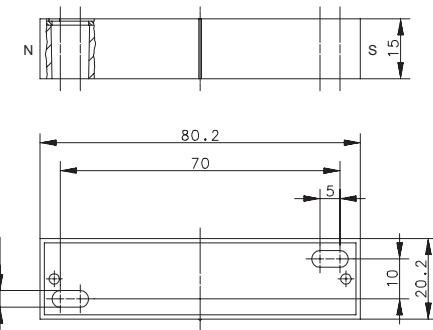
Magnet material	Hard ferrite
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	PBT, black

TK-21-02 Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6305121064	TK-21-02



Mechanical data

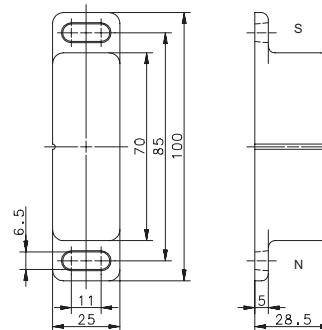
Magnet material	AlNiCo – 500
Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +150°C
Enclosure material	Al, red

TA-31 Actuating magnet



Product range

Article number	Designation
6303131005	TA-31

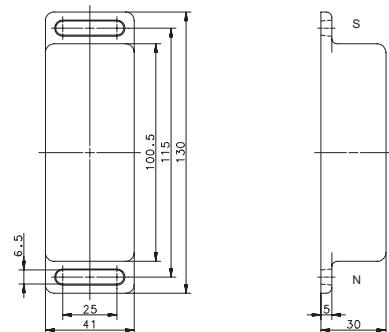


Mechanical data

Magnet material	AlNiCo – 500
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +80°C
Enclosure material	Al, black

**TA-33 Actuating magnet****Product range**

Article number	Designation
6303133034	TA-33

**Mechanical data**

Magnet material Hard ferrite 24/16

Ambient temperature -20°C ... +80°C

Enclosure material Al, black

ACCESSORIES MOUNTING BRACKETS

BWN-M06NI/40 x 47

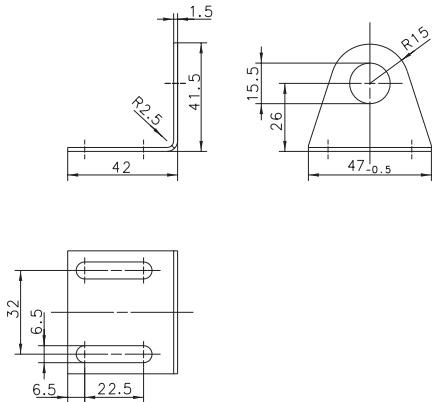


Product range

Article number	Designation
4102802001	BWN-M06NI/40 x 47

Mechanical data

Material	Stainless steel 1.4301
for series	MA-06, MA-16, MA-26, MA-15



BWN-M06NI/27 x 38

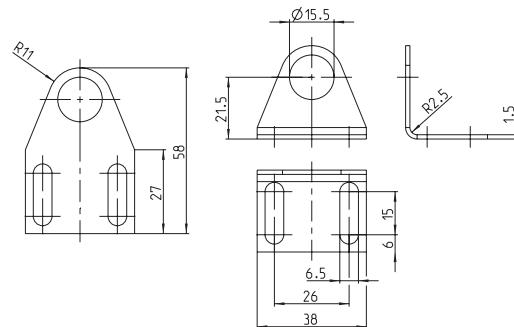


Product range

Article number	Designation
4102802002	BWN-M06NI/27x38

Mechanical data

Material	Stainless steel 1.4301
for series	MA-06, MA-16, MA-26, MA-15



BWN-M36NI

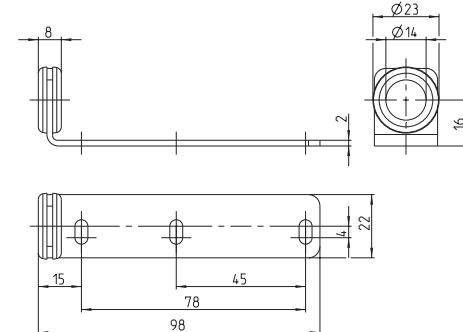


Product range

Article number	Designation
4904700035	BWN-M36NI

Mechanical data

Material	Stainless steel 1.4301
for series	MA-06, MA-16, MA-26, MA-15





Ø 6.5 mm 3-wire Connector

Product range

Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100219	2.5 m	GDK-R06US/SO0-2,5PU
4139100220	5 m	GDK-R06US/SO0-5PU

Contact assignments

1 = brown
3 = blue
4 = black

Cable material	PUR
Coupler material	PA 12
Coupling ring material	POM
Temperature range	-25 °C ... +90 °C
Switching function	universal
Cable structure	3 x 0.25 mm ²
Protection class	IP67/NEMA 4

Ø 6.5 mm 3-wire Connector

**Product range**

Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100221	2.5 m	WDK-R06US/SO0-2,5PU
4139100222	5 m	WDK-R06US/SO0-5PU
4139100267	10 m	WDK-R06US/SO0-10PU

Contact assignments

1 = brown
3 = blue
4 = black

Cable material	PUR
Coupler material	PA 12
Coupling ring material	POM
Temperature range	-25 °C ... +90 °C
Switching function	universal
Cable structure	3 x 0.25 mm ²
Protection class	IP67/NEMA 4

ACCESSORIES CONNECTORS

M8 3-wire Cable connector



Product range

Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100213	2 m	WDK-M08PS/LL2-2
4139100216	5 m	WDK-M08PS/LL2-5

Contact assignments

1 = brown
3 = blue
4 = black

Cable material	PVC
Coupler material	TPU
Coupling ring material	CuZn39Pb3
Temperature range	-25/+90 °C
Switching function	PNP/LED
Cable structure	3 x 0.25 mm ²
Protection class	IP67

M8 3-wire Cable connector



Product range

Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100795	2 m	GDK-M08US/WO0-2
4139100796	5 m	GDK-M08US/WO0-5
4139100797	10 m	GDK-M08US/WO0-10

Contact assignments

1 = brown
3 = blue
4 = black

Cable material	PVC
Coupler material	PUR
Coupling ring material	CuZn39Pb3
Temperature range	-25/+90 °C
Switching function	universal
Cable structure	3 x 0.25 mm ²
Protection class	IP67

M8 3-wire Cable connector



Product range

Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100798	2 m	WDK-M08US/WO0-2
4139100799	5 m	WDK-M08US/WO0-5
4139100800	10 m	WDK-M08US/WO0-10

Contact assignments

1 = brown
3 = blue
4 = black

Cable material	PVC
Coupler material	PUR
Coupling ring material	CuZn39Pb3
Temperature range	-25/+90 °C
Switching function	universal
Cable structure	3 x 0.25 mm ²
Protection class	IP67


M12 3-wire Cable connector

Product range		
Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100801	2 m	GDK-M12US/WO0-2
4139100802	5 m	GDK-M12US/WO0-5
4139100803	10 m	GDK-M12US/WO0-10

Contact assignments

1 = brown
3 = blue
4 = black

Cable material	PVC
Coupler material	PUR
Coupling ring material	CuZn39Pb3
Temperature range	-25/+90 °C
Switching function	universal
Cable structure	3 x 0.34 mm ²
Protection class	IP67

M12 3-wire Cable connector


Product range		
Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100804	2 m	WDK-M12US/WO0-2
4139100468	5 m	WDK-M12US/WO0-5
4139100805	10 m	WDK-M12US/WO0-10

Contact assignments

1 = brown
3 = blue
4 = black

Cable material	PVC
Coupler material	PUR
Coupling ring material	CuZn39Pb3
Temperature range	-25/+90 °C
Switching function	universal
Cable structure	3 x 0.34 mm ²
Protection class	IP67

M12 4-wire Cable connector


Product range		
Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100903	5 m	WDK-M12UA/WO0-5
4139100467	10 m	WDK-M12UA/WO0-10

Contact assignments

1 = brown
2 = white
3 = blue
4 = black

Cable material	PVC
Coupler material	PA
Coupling ring material	CuZn39Pb3
Temperature range	-25/+90 °C
Switching function	universal
Cable structure	4 x 0.25 mm ²
Protection class	IP67

ACCESSORIES CONNECTORS



M12 4-wire Cable connector

Product range		
Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100244	2 m	WDK-M12PA/SL2-2PU
4139100245	5 m	WDK-M12PA/SL2-5PU
4139100254	10 m	WDK-M12PA/SL2-10PU

Contact assignments

1 = brown
2 = white
3 = blue
4 = black

Cable material	PUR
Coupler material	PUR
Coupling ring material	CuZn39Pb3
Temperature range	-25/+90 °C
Switching function	PNP/LED
Cable structure	4 x 0.25 mm ²
Protection class	IP67

M12 4-wire Cable connector



Product range		
Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100102	2 m	GDA-M12UA/LO

M12 4-wire Cable connector



Product range		
Article number	Cable length	Designation
4139100101	2 m	WDA-M12UA/LO


M12 3-wire Cable connector
Product range
Article number **Cable length** **Designation**
4139100553 **2 m** WDK-M12PS/LL2-2

4139100554 **5 m** WDK-M12PS/LL2-6

M12 5-wire Cable connector
Product range
Article number **Cable length** **Designation**
4139100956 **2 m** GDK-M12UU/HO-2PU

Contact assignments
1 = brown
3 = blue
4 = black
5 = grey
Cable material PVC

Coupler material TPU

Coupling ring material CuZn39Pb3

Temperature range -25/+90 °C

Switching function PNP/LED

Cable structure 3 x 0.4 mm²
Protection class IP67

Contact assignments
1 = brown
2 = white
3 = blue
4 = black
5 = grey
Cable material PUR

Coupler material PUR

Coupling ring material CuZn39Pb3

Temperature range -25/+90 °C

Switching function universal

Cable structure 5 x 0.34 mm²
Protection class IP67

TYPE CODE INDUCTIVE SENSORS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	+
K	I	N	-	T	1	2	N	S	/	0	0	4	-	K	L	2			
Product group			Type of enclosure			Output		Sensing distance				Options							

Product group		
1	K	Non-contact proximity switch
2	I	Inductive
3	B	Flush mount
	N	Non-flush mount
	R	Ring sensor
4	-	Dash (fixed)

Type of enclosure		
5	M	Metric thread (metal enclosure)
	T	Metric thread (plastic enclosure)
	D	Round enclosure (metal)
	R	Round enclosure (plastic)
	Q	Cuboid enclosure (metal)
	P	PG thread (metal)
	E	Rectangular enclosure (plastic)
	S	Slot proximity switch (plastic)
	N	Standard mounting (to DIN 50025/50037)
	C	Compact enclosure
6 - 7		Two-digit number for:
		Round types = Ø as specified
		Threaded types = standard designation
		Rectangular types = consecutive type numbers

Design examples		
	D08	Ø 8 mm (metal)
	R22	Ø 22 mm (plastic)
	M12	Threaded barrel M12 x 1
Rectangular and other types		
	E16	16 x 5 x 5 mm
	E27	27 x 10 x 5,5 mm
	E28	28 x 16 x 11 mm
	E40	40 x 26 x 12 mm
	E50	50 x 25 x 10 mm
	E68	68 x 30 x 15 mm
	G00	Tube thread, general
	N44	41,5 x 41,5 x 120 mm
	Q05	5 x 5 x 25 mm
	Q08	8 x 8 x 40 mm, Side active
	Q12	12 x 12 x 55 mm

Output		
8	P	PNP
	N	NPN
	A	AC 2-wire
	E	NAMUR
	Z	DC 2-wire
	R	Relay
	G	Push-pull
	D	Dual output stage (NPN/PNP selectable)
9	S	NO contact
	Ö	NC contact
	P	Programmable
	A	Analogue
	U	Antivalent (selectable)
10	/	Slash (fixed)

Sensing distance		
11 - 13	e.g. 1,5	1,5 mm
	e.g. 002	2,0 mm
	e.g. 040	40 mm
14	-	Dash (fixed)
Options		
15 - 17		See type code "OPTIONS", p. 245

TYPE CODE CAPACITIVE SENSORS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	+
K	C	N	-	T	1	2	N	S	/	0	0	4	-	K	L	P	2		
Product group				Type of enclosure			Output		Sensing distance				Options						

TYPE CODE MAGNETIC SWITCHES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
M	A	K	-	0	1	1	2	-	D	-	1	-	S	O	K			
Product group			Type		Contact specifications				Cable length		Special features							

Product group		
1	M	Magnetic switch
Type of output		
	A	Reed contact
	R	Relay
Enclosure material		
	A	Aluminium
	N	Stainless steel
	M	Brass, nickel-plated
	K	Plastic, general
	O	Other materials
4	-	Dash (fixed)
Type		
5 - 6	01 - 99	Cylindrical and rectangular types (see next page for details)
Contact specifications		
7	Number of contacts	
	e.g. 1	1 Reed contact
	e.g. 2	2 Reed contacts
	...	etc.

8 Contact function		
	1	NC contact
	2	NO contact
	3	Changeover contact
	4	Bistable (ON/OFF)
	5	Bistable (changeover contact)
	6	NC, NO contact; separate contacts
	7	Coded, BG
	8	Currently not used
	9	Currently not used
	0	Other outputs
9	-	Dash (fixed)
10 Contact type/power of reed contacts		
	A	250 VDC ; 0,5 A; 20 VA
	B	250 VDC ; 0,5 A; 10 VA
	C	250 VDC ; 0,5 A; 30 VA
	D	250 VDC ; 0,5 A; 30 VA
	E	250 VDC ; 1,5 A; 30 VA
	F	250 VDC ; 3,0 A; 100 VA
	G	250 VDC ; 5,0 A; 250 VA
	H	250 VDC ; 1,0 A; 60 VA

	K	250 VDC ; 0,5 A; 30 VA
	L	250 VDC ; 1,0 A; 60 VA
	M	250 VDC ; 1,0 A; 80 VA
	N	250 VDC ; 1,0 A; 60 VA
	O	120 VDC ; 0,5 A; 10 VA
	P	250 VDC ; 5,0 A; 250 VA
	R	28 VDC ; 0,25 A; 3 VA
	W	250 VDC ; 1,0 A; 60 VA
	X	100 VDC ; 0,25 A; 5 VA
	Y	100 VDC ; 0,5 A; 10 VA
	TRIAC	
	K	24 – 250 VDC ; 1,5 A a. 300 VA b. 330 VA
11	-	Dash (fixed)

Cable length in metres		
12	e.g. 1	1 m cable
	e.g. 2	2 m cable
	...	etc.
13	-	Dash (fixed)
Special features		
14 – 17	T	Temperature resistant from -40 °C to +150 °C
	SI	With miniature fuse
	VDR	With VDR
	WID	With resistor
	LED	With LED
	SPK	Spiral cable
	SK	Special cable
	SOK	Connector type without head (without device socket)
	SMK	Connector type with head (with device socket)
	PG11	Type of thread
	RZ	Time delay with relay
	220 V	220 Volt version
	24 V	24 Volt version
	STK	Connector

TYPE CODE MAGNETIC SWITCHES



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
M	A	K	-	0	1	1	2	-	D	-	1	-	S	O	K			
Product group			Type		Contact specifications				Cable length		Special features							

Type		
5 – 6	01 – 99	Cylindrical and rectangular types
	01	45 x 13 x 9 mm [MA-01] PA
	02	80 x 20 x 15 mm [MA-02] PA/AL
	03	110 x 58 x 29 mm [MA-03] AL
	04	Ø 15.5 x 87 mm [MA-04] PC
	05	Currently not used
	06	Ø 12 x 81 mm [MA-06] AL
	07 – 10	Currently not used
	11	28.6 x 18 x 6.4 mm [MA-11] PA
	12	80 x 20 x 15 mm [MA-12] PA
	13	68 x 30 x 15 mm [MA-13] PC
	14	Currently not used
	15	Ø 12 x 81 mm [MA-15] PA
	16	Ø 12 x 81 mm [MA-13] VA
	17	PG9 x 60 mm [MA-17] PA
	18	M12 x 1 x 60 mm [MA-18] Ms
	19	M18 x 1 x 80 mm [MA-19] Ms
	20	Currently not used
	21	PG9 x 80 mm [MA-21] PA
	22	Currently not used

	23	M12 x 1 x 80 mm [MA-23] Ms
	24/25	Currently not used
	26	Ø 12 x 81 mm [MA-26] PA
	27	Currently not used
	28	M12 x 1 x 60 mm [MA-28] PA
	29	M18 x 1 x 80 mm [MA-29] PA
	30	Ø 6 x 30 mm [MA-30] PA
	31	Currently not used
	32	85 x 26 x 26 mm [MA-32] PBT
	33	M12 x 1 x 80 mm [MA-33] PA
	34/35	Currently not used
	36	Ø 13 x 96 mm [MA-36] PA
	37–39	Currently not used
	40	M10 x 1 x 40 mm [MA-40] PPE
	41	50 x 31 x 11 mm [MA-41] PA
	42	88 x 25 x 13 mm [MA-42] PA
	43	PG9 x 80 mm [MA-43] Ms
	44	80 x 30 x 15 mm [MA-44] PA
	45	45 x 25.5 x 9 mm [MA-45] PA
	46	Ø 6.5 x 39.34 mm [MA-46] PA
	47	Currently not used
	48	80 x 30 x 15 mm [MA-48] PA

	49–51	Currently not used
	52	43 x 26 x 13 mm [MA-52] PBT
	53	M30 x 1.5 mm [MA-53] PA
	54	Currently not used
	55	12 x 12 x 55 mm [MA-55] S
	56–59	Currently not used
	60	M8 x 1 mm [MA-60] S
	61	M10 x 1 mm [MA-61] S
	62	M12 x 1 mm [MA-62] S
	63	M18 x 1 mm [MA-63] S
	64	M30 x 1.5 mm [MA-64] S
	65–69	Currently not used
	70	Ø 6.5 mm [MA-70] S
	71/72	Currently not used
	73	68 x 30 x 15 mm [MA-73] S
	74–79	Currently not used
	80	8 x 8 x 40 mm [MA-80] S
	81–98	Currently not used
	99	other [MA-99] S

TYPE CODE MAGNETIC SENSORS / CYLINDER SENSORS ELEKTRONIC / TEACHABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
M	E	K	-	M	1	2	P	S	/	H	1	0	-	K	L	2			
Product group				Type of enclosure			Output		Sensitivity				Options						

Product group		
1	M	Magnetic sensor
2	E	Electronic
3	K	Plastic
	M	Brass
	N	Stainless steel
4	-	Dash (fixed)
Type of enclosure		
5	M	Metric thread
	D	Round enclosure
	E	Rectangular enclosure
	Q	Cuboid enclosure
6 - 7		Two-digit number for:
		Metric enclosure = standard designation
		Round enclosure = Ø as specified
		Rectangular enclosure = enclosure width
		Cuboid enclosure = edge length

Output		
8	P	PNP
	N	NPN
9	S	NO contact
	Ö	NC contact
	B	Bistable
	A	Analogue
	D	Speed
10	/	Slash (fixed)
Sensitivity		
11	H	Hall
	M	Magnetoresistive
12 - 13		Sensitivity in mT
	z. B. 10	10 mT
	z. B. 01	1 mT
14	-	Dash (fixed)
Options		
15		See type code "OPTIONS", p. 245

TYPE CODE OPTIONS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
K	L	2	E	V	P	S	N	T	F	Z	I	D	G			

1	K	Short circuit-proof
2	L	LED
3	2	Cable length in m
4	E	Extended sensing distance (sn large)
5	V	Shortened type
6	P	Potentiometer
7	S	Device connector (terminals)
	PU	PUR cable
	SD	Connector to DIN 43650 (including socket)
	SM	Mini snap-in device connector
	S8	M8 device connector with union nut
	S12	M12 device connector with union nut
	SM8	Mini snap-in / M8 screw-on device connector
	S12A	M12 device connector with union nut, AC version

	S16S	M16 device connector with union nut and dust cap
	S12U	M12 Ultra-Lock device connector
	S5	M5 x 0,5 device connector Screw-connection with cable
8	N	Stainless steel enclosure
9	T	Extended temperature range
10	F	Extended switching frequency
11	Z	Time-delayed
12	I	Programmable (intelligent)
13	D	ATEX products, dust Ex
14	G	ATEX products, gas Ex

TYPE CODE CABLE CONNECTORS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
W	D	K	-	M	1	2	P	S	/	L	L	2	-	2	P	U		
Device specifications			Type of connection			Classification			LEDs			Cable length			Options			

Device specifications		
1		Cable output
	W	Elbow
	G	Straight
2		Product group
	D	Socket
	S	Connector (the sensor connections should always be used as the basis for connecting lines with different outputs)
	A	Adapter (socket and connector)
3		Preassembly
	K	Fixed cable
	A	Connection space, self-configurable
	V	Connecting line (extension)
4	-	Dash (fixed)

Type of connection		
5 - 7		Always related to the socket / connector
	M12	Union nut M12 x 1
	M08	Union nut M8 x 1
	R06	Round snap-in connection Ø 6.5 mm
	R12	Round snap-in connection, Ultra-Lock M12
	M05	M5 x 0.5 screw-on connection

Classification		
8		Configuration for switch output
	P	PNP (LED to negative)
	N	N = NPN (LED to positive)
	U	Universal (no LED)
	A	AC (M12 special coding Pin 1 + 2)
9		Pin assignments of cable sockets for switch output
	S	NO contact 1 - 3 - 4 for M12 1 - 3 - 2 for Mini 1 - 2 for M12 AC
	Ö	NC contact 1 - 3 - 2 for M12
	A	Antivalent 1 - 3 - 4 - 2 for M12
	N	NAMUR 1 - 3 for M12
	U	More than 4 connections
	T	Teach-in function
10	/	Slash (fixed)
Manufacturer		
11		Internal information

LEDs		
12	L	Integrated LED
	O	Without LED
Number of LEDs		
13		Number of LEDs
	0	No LED
	1	1 LED
	2	2 LEDs etc.
14	-	Dash (fixed)
Cable length		
15		In m (moulded cable)
Options		
16 - 17	PU	Polyurethane cable
	HF	Highly flexible cable
	SD	Connector/socket
	BD	Socket both ends
	R	Vibration safeguard
	Without	PVC cable

TYPE CODE MOUNTING MATERIAL



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9														
B	K	S	-	D	2	0	P	A														
Product group			Type group			Material																

Product group		
1	B	Mounting material
2		Type of product
	K	Retaining bracket
	W	Mounting bracket
	H	Retaining plate
3		Specification
	S	Bracket, 2-piece
	B	Block, 1-piece
	R	Reducer
	N	90° elbow
4	-	Dash (fixed)

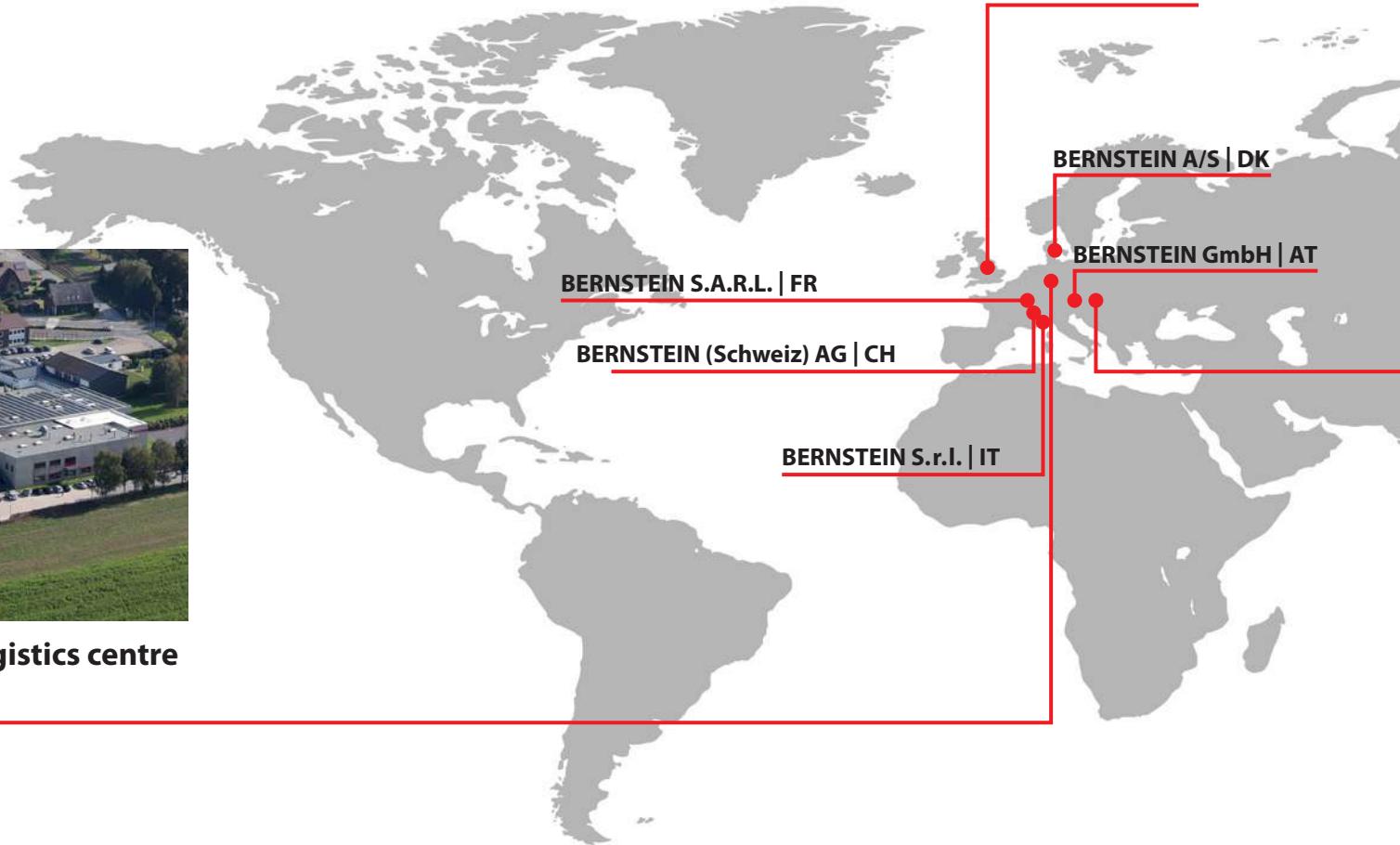
Type group		
5 – 7		For clips:
		Diameter in mm corresponding to matching sensor
		For elbows:
		Type group
	z. B. L05	Light barrier OR05
	z. B. M06	Magnetic switch M06
Material		
8 – 9		Material
	ST	Steel
	NI	Stainless steel
	AL	Aluminium
	PA	Polyamide
	PP	Polypropylene

BERNSTEIN WORLDWIDE

Your contacts



**BERNSTEIN AG -- Headquarters and Logistics centre
Germany**



Your contact partners

International Headquarters

BERNSTEIN AG
Hans-Bernstein-Straße 1
32457 Porta Westfalica
Tel +49 571 793-0
Fax +49 571 793-555
info@berstein.eu
www.berstein.eu

Denmark

BERNSTEIN A/S
Tel +45 7020 0522
Fax +45 7020 0177
info.denmark@berstein.eu

France

BERNSTEIN S.A.R.L.
Tel +33 1 64 66 32 50
Fax +33 1 64 66 10 02
info.france@berstein.eu

Austria

BERNSTEIN GmbH
Tel +43 2256 62070-0
Fax +43 2256 62618
office@berstein.at

Hungary

BERNSTEIN Kft.
Tel +36 1 4342295
Fax +36 1 4342299
info.hu.berstein.eu

United Kingdom

BERNSTEIN Ltd
Tel +44 1922 744999
Fax +44 1922 457555
sales@berstein-ltd.co.uk

Italy

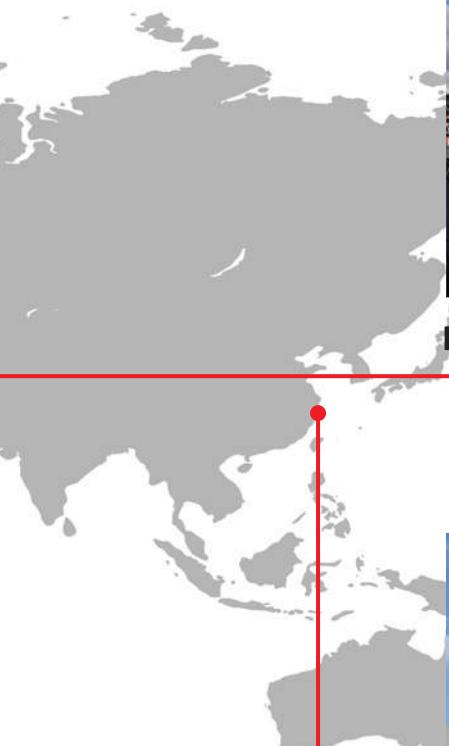
BERNSTEIN S.r.l.
Tel +39 035 4549037
Fax +39 035 4549647
info@it.berstein.eu

Switzerland

BERNSTEIN (Schweiz) AG
Tel +41 44 775 71-71
Fax +41 44 775 71-72
info.schweiz@berstein.eu

China

BERNSTEIN Safe Solutions (Taicang) Co., Ltd.
Tel +86 512 81608180
Fax +86 512 81608181
info@berstein-safesolutions.cn



BERNSTEIN Kft. | Hungary



BERNSTEIN Safe Solutions
(Taicang) Co., Ltd. | China

8
4
1

SUBSIDIARIES
are at your disposal at our
international locations

PRODUCTION FACILITIES
in Germany, China and Hungary
are manufacturing products at the
highest level for our international
customers

TEAM
with one common objective
— your satisfaction

www.bernstein.eu/en/contact





We make
safety happen.



We keep safe
your visions.